



LIBRARY
ROOM 5030

JUN 21 1972

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

TREASURY

BULLETIN



SEPTEMBER - 1951

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Table of Contents

	Page
Treasury financing operations.....	A-1
Summary of Federal fiscal operations.....	1
Budget receipts and expenditures.....	2
Trust account and other transactions.....	8
Treasury cash income and outgo.....	12
General Fund of the Treasury.....	15
Debt outstanding.....	16
Statutory debt limitation.....	21
Debt operations.....	22
United States savings bonds.....	27
Treasury savings notes.....	31
Ownership of Federal securities.....	32
Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities...	34
Treasury survey - commercial bank ownership of Federal securities.....	38
Market quotations.....	42
Yields of Treasury and corporate bonds.....	46
Internal revenue collections.....	48
Monetary statistics.....	52
Capital movements.....	56
Cumulative table of contents.....	69

Note: In those tables where figures have been rounded to a specified unit, all calculations (including percentages) have been made from unrounded figures. Consequently the details may not add to the totals shown.

Treasury Financing Operations

September-October Certificate Offerings

On August 27, 1951, the Secretary of the Treasury announced that holders of the 3 percent Treasury bonds of 1951-55 which had been called for redemption on September 15, 1951, and holders of the 1-1/4 percent Treasury notes, Series A-1951, maturing October 1, 1951, each would be offered an issue of 11-month 1-7/8 percent certificates of indebtedness to be dated September 15 and October 1, respectively. The called bonds were outstanding in the amount of \$755 million and the Treasury notes in the amount of \$1,918 million.

The subscription books were opened on September 4 for the exchange of the called bonds, and will open on September 18 for the exchange of the maturing notes.

Announcement on Treasury Bonds Callable December 15

On August 14, 1951, the Secretary of the Treasury announced that the 2-1/4 percent Treasury bonds of 1951-53, dated December 22, 1939, due December 15, 1953, are called for redemption on December 15, 1951. There are \$1,118 million of this issue outstanding. The announcement stated that in advance of the

redemption date holders of these bonds may be offered the privilege of exchanging all or any part of their called bonds for other interest-bearing obligations of the United States, in which event public notice will hereafter be given.

The announcement stated also that the 2 percent Treasury bonds of 1951-55, which also were callable on December 15, 1951, would not be called for redemption on that date. This issue is outstanding in the amount of \$510 million.

Treasury Bills Increased

Treasury bills matured in August in the amount of \$5.5 billion and the new offerings totaled \$6.1 billion. Each weekly maturity amounted to \$1.1 billion. The new offerings of August 2, 9, and 16 were for \$1.3 billion each, and the offerings of August 23 and 30 were for \$1.1 billion each. The average rates of discount on the five new offerings were 1.611 percent for August 2, 1.651 percent for August 9, 1.660 percent for August 16, 1.651 percent for August 23, and 1.645 percent for August 30.

Note: Details of Treasury market financing operations are shown elsewhere in this issue of the "Treasury Bulletin", in the tables on "Offerings" and "Dis-

position", respectively, of marketable issues of bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness, and in the table "Offerings of Treasury Bills".

SUMMARY OF FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Budget receipts and expenditures			Trust account and other transactions 2/ 3/	Clearing account 4/	Net increase in public debt, or decrease (-)	Net increase in General Fund balance, or decrease (-)	Levels, end of period			
	Net receipts 1/	Expenditures 2/	Surplus, or deficit (-) 2/					General Fund balance	Public debt	Guaranteed securities	Total Federal securities
Fiscal years:											
1942.....	12,696	34,187	-21,490	-1,613	-	23,461	358	2,991	72,422	4,568	76,991
1943.....	22,202	79,622	-57,420	-338	-	64,274	6,515	9,597	136,696	4,100	140,796
1944.....	43,892	95,315	-51,423	-2,222	-	64,307	10,662	20,169	201,003	1,623	202,626
1945.....	44,762	98,703	-53,941	791	-	57,679	4,529	24,698	258,682	433	259,115
1946.....	40,027	60,703	-20,676	-524	-	10,740	-10,460	14,238	269,422	476	269,898
1947.....	40,043	39,289	754	-1,103	555	-11,136	-10,930	3,308	258,286	90	258,376
1948.....	42,211	33,791	8,419	-294	-507	-5,994	1,624	4,932	252,292	73	252,366
1949.....	38,246	40,057	-1,811	-495	366	478	-1,462	3,470	258,770	27	258,798
1950.....	37,045	40,167	-3,122	99	483	4,587	2,047	5,517	257,357	20	257,377
1951.....	48,143	44,633	3,510	679	-214	-2,135	1,839	7,357	255,222	29	255,251
1952 (Est.)..	55,138 2/	71,594 2/	-16,456 2/	464	-8	16,000	-				
Calendar years:											
1942.....	16,290	57,751	-41,461	-1,788	-	50,232	6,983	10,543	108,170	4,301	112,471
1943.....	34,483	90,174	-55,691	-266	-	57,707	1,751	12,294	162,877	4,230	170,108
1944.....	43,531	97,181	-53,650	-1,161	-	64,753	9,942	22,236	230,630	1,514	232,144
1945.....	43,928	87,522	-43,594	-123	-	47,484	3,767	26,003	278,115	567	278,682
1946.....	38,810	41,322	-2,512	-1,386	362	-18,966	-22,502	3,502	259,149	339	259,487
1947.....	41,010	38,576	2,434	-350	-240	-2,249	-405	3,097	256,900	81	256,981
1948.....	41,450	36,209	5,241	-229	199	-4,100	1,111	4,208	252,800	55	252,854
1949.....	38,122	41,714	-3,592	-502	234	4,331	471	4,679	257,130	30	257,160
1950.....	37,834	38,255	-422	311	87	-423	-447	4,232	256,708	24	256,731
Months:											
1949-January..	3,579	3,205	374	-84	340	-179	451	4,659	252,620	36	252,656
February..	3,381	2,972	409	172	-51	101	631	5,291	252,721	26	252,747
March....	5,435	3,651	1,783	-315	87	-1,080	476	5,767	251,642	24	251,666
April....	1,340	3,151	-1,811	-62	213	-111	-1,771	3,995	251,530	23	251,553
May.....	1,345	3,104	-1,159	291	-324	359	-833	3,163	251,889	23	251,912
June.....	4,767	4,656	111	-511	-173	881	308	3,470	252,770	27	252,798
July.....	1,946	3,434	-1,488	30	218	1,107	-133	3,337	253,877	26	253,902
August....	2,479	3,585	-1,106	345	-133	1,975	1,091	4,418	255,852	27	255,879
September.	4,832	3,995	837	-404	20	828	1,281	5,699	256,680	29	256,709
October..	1,881	3,111	-1,230	10	160	98	-962	4,737	256,778	28	256,805
November..	2,344	3,127	-783	299	-36	204	-315	4,422	256,982	29	257,011
December..	4,191	3,722	469	-272	-88	148	257	4,679	257,130	30	257,160
1950-January..	3,366	3,323	44	2	589	-255	370	5,049	256,865	27	256,892
February..	2,972	2,496	476	170	-11	-497	137	5,186	256,368	27	256,395
March....	4,820	3,269	1,551	-93	122	-645	935	6,121	255,724	24	255,747
April....	1,488	2,847	-1,358	-79	25	-6	-1,419	4,702	255,718	22	255,740
May.....	2,320	2,962	-642	147	-376	632	-238	4,464	256,350	20	256,370
June.....	4,404	4,296	108	-53	-8	1,007	1,053	5,517	257,357	20	257,377
July.....	1,881	3,013	-1,132	-99	31	183	-1,017	4,500	257,541	16	257,557
August....	2,860	2,515	34	147	-140	333	685	5,185	257,574	18	257,891
September.	4,605	3,520	1,084	-27	-80	-658	319	5,505	257,216	20	257,236
October..	2,056	3,170	-1,114	-17	49	-279	-1,359	4,145	256,937	22	256,959
November..	2,851	3,102 6/	-2526 6/	169 6/	-63	180	-5	4,139	257,077	24	257,100
December..	4,211	3,742	470	45	-52	-369	93	4,232	256,703	24	256,731
1951-January..	4,448	3,808	640	-83	247	-583	221	4,451	256,125	18	256,143
February..	4,257	3,211	1,047	227	-161	-184	929	5,382	255,941	18	255,958
March....	8,112	4,058	4,054	-34	111	-944	3,187	8,569	254,997	21	255,018
April....	2,626	4,007	-1,381	-69	106	-270	-1,614	6,955	254,727	21	254,748
May.....	3,146	4,517	-1,370	136	-304	366	-1,173	5,782	255,093	29	255,122
June.....	7,089	5,969	1,119	284	43	129	1,574	7,357	255,222	29	255,251
July.....	2,571	4,739	-2,168	11	-14	435	-1,737	5,620	255,657	28	255,685

Sources: Actual figures from Daily Treasury Statement; estimates based on 1952 Budget document, including effect of proposed legislation (see also footnote 5). More detailed information with respect to the figures in this table is given elsewhere in the "Treasury Bulletin".

1/ Gross receipts less appropriations to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and refunds of receipts.

2/ Transactions of the Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund, established under Section 114 (f) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948 (62 Stat. 150), are consolidated with budget expenditures.

3/ Excess of receipts, or expenditures (-).

4/ For outstanding checks and interest coupons, and telegraphic reports

from Federal Reserve Banks; excess of receipts, or expenditures (-).

5/ In testimony before the Senate Finance Committee on June 28, 1951, Secretary Snyder, estimated 1952 net receipts under present law at \$58.5 billion and expenditures at \$68.4 billion, with a resulting deficit of \$9.9 billion.

6/ Beginning November 1950, investments of wholly owned Government corporations in public debt securities are excluded from budget expenditures and included with other such investments under "Trust account and other transactions". Adjustments for July-October investments were made in the November and January figures.

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 1.- Receipts by Principal Sources

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Internal revenue 1/						Customs	Other receipts 4/	Gross receipts	Deductions		Net receipts		
	Income and profits taxes			Employment taxes 3/	Miscellaneous internal revenue	Total internal revenue				Appropriations to Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund 5/	Refunds of receipts 6/			
	Withheld by employers 2/	Other	Total							431	3,325	257		
1944.....	8,393	26,262	34,655	1,739	5,291	41,685				45,441	1,292	43,892		
1945.....	10,289	24,884	35,173	1,780	6,949	43,902	355	3,494	47,750	1,310	1,579	44,762		
1946.....	9,392	21,493	30,905	1,701	7,725	40,310	435	3,492	44,238	1,238	2,773	40,027		
1947.....	10,013	19,292	29,306	2,024	5,049	39,379	494	4,635	44,508	1,459	3,006	40,043		
1948.....	11,436	19,735	31,171	2,381	8,301	41,853	422	3,824	46,099	1,616	2,272	42,211		
1949.....	9,842	19,641	29,482	2,477	8,348	40,307	384	2,082	42,774	1,690	2,838	38,246		
1950.....	10,073	18,189	28,263	2,883	8,303	39,449	423	1,439	41,311	2,106	2,160	37,045		
1951.....	13,535	24,218	37,753	3,931	9,423	51,106	624	1,639	53,369	3,120	2,107	48,143		
1952 (Est.)...	16,358	29,667	46,025	4,974	8,977	59,976	620	1,343	61,939	3,823	2,703	55,138 7/		
1951-January.....	680 8/	2,709	3,389	149 8/	853	4,391	57	173	4,621	131 8/	42	4,448		
February.....	2,044	1,281	3,325	587	797	4,649	49	122	4,820	374	189	4,257		
March....	1,273	6,152	7,425	393	838	8,656	59	96	8,811	239	459	8,112		
April....	578	1,688	2,266	157	690	3,113	54	123	3,289	150	513	2,626		
May....	2,038	432	2,520	554	747	3,821	53	164	4,039	534	359	3,146		
June....	1,123	5,065	6,188	423	719	7,330	48	225	7,603	280	234	7,089		
July....	726	983	1,709	177	722	2,608	46	177	2,833	175	88	2,571		

Source: Actual figures from Daily Treasury Statement; estimates based on 1952 Budget document, including effect of proposed change in employment taxes for medical care insurance. For June 28, 1951, revision of estimated net receipts, see page 1, footnote 5. Receipt classifi-

cations shown here are based on the Daily Treasury Statement, and therefore differ somewhat from those in the Budget. Footnotes at end of Tables 2 and 4.

Table 2.- Expenditures by Major Classifications

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total 9/	National defense and related activities	International finance and aid	Interest on the public debt 10/	Veterans' Administration 11/	Other
1944.....	95,315	89,720	-	2,609	730	2,256
1945.....	98,703	90,501	-	3,617	2,060	2,525
1946.....	60,703	48,870	727	4,722	4,253	2,133
1947.....	39,289	16,812	4,928	4,958	7,259	5,332
1948.....	33,791 12/	11,500	4,143 12/	5,211	6,469	6,467
1949.....	40,057 12/	12,158	6,016 12/	5,339	6,878	9,666
1950.....	40,167	12,378	4,657	5,750	6,517	10,865
1951.....	44,633 13/	19,958	4,431	5,613	5,281	9,350 13/
1952 (Estimated)....	71,594	41,431	7,138	5,800	4,913	12,312
1951-January.....	3,808	1,651	334	514	472	836
February.....	3,211	1,695	328	156	426	606
March.....	4,058	2,057	346	580	456	620
April.....	4,007	2,160	392	253	427	775
May.....	4,517	2,396	487	163	425	1,046
June.....	5,969	2,495	785	1,557	384	748
July.....	4,739	2,930	318	232	435	823

Source: Actual figures from Daily Treasury Statement; estimates based on 1952 Budget document, including effect of proposed legislation. For June 28, 1951, revision of estimated total expenditures, see page 1, footnote 5. Expenditure classifications shown here are based on the Daily Treasury Statement and therefore differ somewhat from those in the Budget.

1/ For further detail, see tables under "Internal Revenue Collections".

2/ Under Current Tax Payment Act of 1943, as amended (26 U.S.C. 1621-1632); for basis of figures shown, beginning January 1951, see footnote 8.

3/ Consists of receipts for old-age insurance, unemployment insurance,

railroad retirement, and medical care insurance in the 1952 estimate; for details of actual receipts see Tables 7 and 8. Railroad unemployment insurance contributions for administrative expenses are included in "Other receipts".

4/ Includes proceeds from sale of surplus property and from Government-owned securities; also deposits resulting from renegotiation of war contracts (see "Treasury Bulletin" for February 1948, page 5).

5/ See Table 7.

6/ Interest on refunds is included in Table 5 under "Miscellaneous".

Footnotes 7 through 12 on page 3.

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 3.- Expenditures for National Defense and Related Activities

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Department of the Air Force <u>14/</u>	Department of the Army <u>15/</u>	Department of the Navy <u>16/</u>	Payments under Armed Forces Leave Act	Reconstruction Finance Corporation <u>17/</u>	United States Maritime Commission <u>18/</u>	UNRRA	Surplus property disposal <u>19/</u> <u>20/</u>	Strategic and critical materials <u>21/</u>	Other <u>22/</u>
1944.....	89,720	-	49,242	26,538	-	2,682	3,812	-	-	-	7,447
1945.....	99,501	-	50,337	30,047	-	472	3,227	114	-	-	6,305
1946.....	48,870	-	27,800	15,161	-	328	694	554	106	-	4,117
1947.....	16,812	-	6,911	4,998	1,986	138	271	1,501	442	11	554
1948.....	11,500	-	6,046	4,171	270	-	277	268	325	99	44
1949.....	12,158	1,690	5,417	4,412	10	-	136	25	98	299	71
1950.....	12,378	3,506	4,090	4,110	1	-	-	*	7	439	225
1951.....	19,958	6,237	6,875	5,756	2	-	-	*	1	656	431
1952 (Estimated)	41,431		40,007 <u>23/</u>		*	-	-	-	*	1,300	124
1951-January...	1,651	483	518	560	*	-	-	-	*	55	34
February...	1,695	483	567	535	*	-	-	-	*	86	25
March....	2,057	656	718	585	*	-	-	-	*	72	26
April.....	2,160	622	842	524	*	-	-	-	*	72	100
May.....	2,396	733	842	718	*	-	-	-	*	63	40
June.....	2,495	716	1,041	620	*	-	-	-	*	47	42
July.....	2,930	916	1,182	759	*	-	-	-	-	34	39

Source: (Same as Table 2).

Footnotes at end of Tables 4 and 5.

Table 4.- Expenditures for International Finance and Aid

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Bretton Woods Agreement Act	Export-Import Bank <u>24/</u>	Credit to United Kingdom	Government and relief in occupied areas <u>25/</u>	Greek-Turkish Assistance	Economic Cooperation Act	Mutual defense assistance	Other <u>26/</u>
1946.....	727	159	568	-	-	-	-	-	-
1947.....	4,928	1,426	938	2,050	514	-	-	-	-
1948.....	4,143 <u>12/</u>	-	465	1,700	881	161	134 <u>12/</u>	-	803
1949.....	6,016 <u>12/</u>	-	-60	-	1,333	279	4,043 <u>12/</u>	-	420
1950.....	4,657	-	45	-	753	121	3,523	44	170
1951.....	4,431	-	88	-	354	65	2,810	884	232
1952 (Estimated)...	7,138	-	106	-	200	17	1,200	5,500 <u>27/</u>	115
1951-January.....	334	-	13	-	30	3	209	62	17
February.....	328	-	6	-	33	3	188	85	13
March.....	346	-	11	-	14	4	222	81	12
April.....	392	-	39	-	27	4	203	95	24
May.....	487	-	7	-	81	2	236	140	21
June.....	785	-	29	-	19	1	545	174	17
July.....	318	-	-34	-	8	*	220	109	15

Source: (Same as Table 2).

Footnotes 1 through 6 on page 2 and 13 through 35 on page 4.

1/ Allows for deduction of appropriation of \$275 million for Medical Care Insurance Trust Fund, under proposed legislation.2/ The Social Security Act Amendments of 1950 (Public Law 734), approved August 28, 1950, change the basis of appropriating social security employment taxes on employers and employees. Effective January 1, 1951, these taxes and withheld income taxes are paid into the Treasury in combined amounts without separation as to type of tax. The amounts of such taxes credited currently as appropriations to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund are based initially on estimates by the Secretary of the Treasury and are later adjusted on the basis of wage records maintained by the Social Security Administration. For the9/ purposes of this table, beginning January 1951, the same amount as is credited each month to the Trust Fund is included under "Employment taxes" as receipts for old-age insurance, and the balance of the combined receipts is shown under income tax as "Withheld by employers".10/ For description of content, see Table 6, footnote 3. Beginning November 1949, interest on the public debt is reported as an expenditure when each interest becomes due and payable, as distinguished from the previous practice of showing the expenditure on the basis of interest paid by the Treasurer of the United States.11/ Includes public works undertaken by the Veterans' Administration. 12/ For transactions relating to the Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund, see page 1.

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 5.- "Other" Expenditures

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Department of Agriculture ^{28/}	Department of Commerce ^{29/}	Housing and home finance ^{30/}	Postal deficiency	Public works ^{20/ 31/}	Reconstruction Finance Corporation ^{32/}	Social security program ^{33/}	Atomic Energy Commission	Miscellaneous ^{34/}
1944.....	2,256	696	71	-360	-29	425	-247	798	-	901
1945.....	2,525	969	92	-307	1	313	-288	807	-	937
1946.....	2,133	-203	98	-246	161	359	-23	845	-	1,142
1947.....	5,332	1,226	149	129	242	690	215	1,066	159	1,456
1948.....	6,467	782	172	-68	310	1,126	438	1,619	456	1,633
1949.....	9,666	2,656	239	-56	524	1,320	314	1,696	647	2,124
1950.....	10,865	2,984	385	-270	593	1,577	589	1,967	524	2,515
1951.....	9,350 ^{13/}	636	379	460	624	1,531	-71	2,027	908	2,857
1952 (Estimated).....	12,312	1,612	643	-468	160	1,625	23	2,164	1,277	5,276
1951-January.....	836	115	41	62	-	109	-18	251	86	191
February.....	606	*	26	65	60	85	-7	110	93	175
March.....	620	68	29	71	-	96	-2	63	73	222
April.....	775	104	33	29	25	102	14	212	87	169
May.....	1,046	91	35	49	270	119	-5	149	103	235
June.....	748	92	11	26	9	124	-8	105	126	263
July.....	823	40	46	89	-	143	3	179	80	243

Source: (Same as Table 2).

Footnotes 1 through 6 on page 2 and 7 through 12 on page 3.

13/ Beginning November 1950, net investments of wholly owned Government corporations and agencies in public debt securities are excluded from budget expenditures and included in "Trust Account and Other Transactions", Table 4.

14/ See footnote 15.

15/ Includes those expenditures on behalf of the Department of the Air Force which are made out of appropriations to the Department of the Army, but excludes expenditures as follows: those shown separately in Table 3; international finance and aid, shown in Table 4; river and harbor work and flood control, included in Table 5 under "Public works"; and Panama Canal. Defense expenditures of the Panama Canal prior to 1947 are included in Table 3 under "Other"; other expenditures are included in Table 5 under "Miscellaneous".

16/ Excludes expenditures shown separately in Table 3, and those for international finance and aid shown in Table 4.

17/ After 1947, expenditures for national defense and related activities were not segregated from other expenditures of the Corporation and its affiliates, which are included in Table 5.

18/ Excludes expenditures shown separately in Table 3. Beginning 1950, expenditures of the Commission until it was abolished are included in Table 5 under "Department of Commerce".

19/ Beginning March 1948, includes reimbursement to the Departments of the Army and Navy for care and handling of surplus property overseas.

20/ Beginning 1950, General Services Administration expenditures for surplus property disposal and for public buildings other than construction are not included in expenditures for these purposes in Tables 3 and 5 because they are not shown separately from other expenditures of the Administration.

21/ Prior to 1947, these expenditures were included in "Other" Treasury Department expenditures, in Table 5 under "Miscellaneous".

22/ For content before 1949 see "Treasury Bulletin" issues for September 1948, page 4, and February 1948, page 7, except that beginning with 1947, figures have been revised to include expenditures of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Beginning 1949, consists of expenditures of that Committee, the Selective Service System, and the Office of the Secretary of Defense except in the 1951 and 1952 estimates. The Office of the Secretary includes retired pay for the military services beginning September 1949.

23/ Total for Air Force, Army, Navy, and Secretary of Defense. In a de-

tailed estimate for the military functions of the Department of Defense, issued April 30, 1951, the 1952 estimate was revised from \$40,000 million to \$39,517 million, including effect of proposed legislation.

24/ Exclude Bank expenditures under Economic Cooperation Act of 1948.

25/ Beginning June 1949, includes the revolving fund for agricultural commodities and raw materials for occupied areas.

26/ Includes principally relief in countries devastated by war, expenditures under the Foreign Aid Act of 1947 (61 Stat. 934) and the China Aid Act of 1948 (62 Stat. 158), International Children's Emergency Fund, loan for construction and furnishing of United Nations Headquarters, and Korean Aid. Beginning 1950, includes Department of Agriculture expenditures not previously classified in the Daily Treasury Statement as foreign aid and relief.

27/ Includes \$3,000 million for mutual assistance, military and economic, under proposed legislation.

28/ Excludes expenditures included in Tables 3 and 4 and those for forest roads and trails, included in Table 5 under "Public works".

29/ Excludes expenditures included in Tables 3 and 4 and those for public roads included in Table 5 under "Public works"; includes U. S. Maritime Commission for eleven months of 1950, until it was abolished and its functions were transferred into the Department of Commerce by Reorganization Plan No. 21 of 1950.

30/ Excludes expenditures included in Table 3; beginning September 1950, includes Federal National Mortgage Association and Prefabricated Housing Loans Program, which were transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation by Reorganization Plans Nos. 22 and 23 of 1950.

31/ Consists of expenditures for the following: public roads, except assistance to Greece and Turkey; public buildings, consisting of construction only, beginning 1950 (see footnote 20); and Bureau of Community Facilities through 1950, these three categories of expenditures having been under the Federal Works Agency until it was abolished by the act of June 30, 1949 (63 Stat. 380); Bureau of Reclamation; Tennessee Valley Authority; river and harbor work and flood control under the Department of the Army; and forest roads and trails under the Department of Agriculture. Prior to 1950, includes all other Federal Works Agency expenditures except those included in Table 3.

32/ Excludes expenditures included in Table 3.

33/ For more detail of these expenditures, see Tables 7, 8, and 9.

34/ Includes expenditures for executive departments and other agencies not included elsewhere and for legislative and judicial functions.

* Less than \$500,000.

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 6.- Summary by Months and Years

(In millions of dollars)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total	
													Calendar year	Fiscal year 1/
Net budget receipts 2/														
1932.....														
1933.....	112	110	270	109	149	282	159	182	318	252	203	328	2,474	2,021
1934.....	205	203	417	179	233	386	214	282	443	251	241	377	3,431	3,064
1935.....	197	208	595	221	241	458	274	294	417	229	230	427	3,792	3,730
1936.....	225	216	750	228	254	527	289	339	495	268	230	514	4,333	4,069
1937.....	236	225	904	313	285	822	364	408	742	288	283	818	5,747	4,979
1938.....	290	304	910	257	369	730	267	444	672	295	345	668	5,550	5,762
1939.....	267	363	682	208	340	552	260	365	671	272	357	513	4,851	5,103
1940.....	309	439	791	296	393	599	325	440	703	327	356	734	5,712	5,265
1941.....	334	411	1,557	383	386	1,270	407	390	1,128	437	558	1,205	8,467	7,227
1942.....	571	751	3,538	686	556	2,469	739	581	2,511	599	594	2,695	16,290	12,696
1943.....	783	949	5,202	1,508	1,472	4,567	2,001	2,714	5,441	2,024	2,093	5,730	34,483	22,202
1944.....	2,740	2,494	6,532	3,047	2,895	6,182	2,078	2,432	5,803	1,900	2,105	5,324	43,531	43,892
1945.....	3,459	3,613	6,661	2,786	2,900	5,702	2,135	2,656	4,875	2,453	2,322	4,067	43,928	44,762
1946.....	3,770	3,584	5,501	2,159	2,243	3,963	2,182	2,246	4,386	2,440	2,288	4,050	36,810	40,027
1947.....	3,725	4,196	5,342	1,962	2,297	4,929	2,281	2,438	4,612	2,339	2,692	4,197	41,010	40,043
1948.....	4,196	4,158	5,874	2,239	2,324	4,859	2,096	2,505	4,543	2,101	2,540	4,014	41,450	42,211
1949.....	3,579	3,381	5,435	1,340	1,945	4,767	1,946	2,479	4,832	1,881	2,344	4,191	38,122	38,246
1950.....	3,366	2,972	4,820	1,488	2,320	4,404	1,881	2,860	4,605	2,056	2,851	4,211	37,834	37,045
1951.....	4,448	4,257	8,112	2,626	3,146	7,089	2,571						48,143	
Budget expenditures 3/														
1932.....														
1933.....	334	346	428	442	433	466	495	347	261	435	266	368	4,659	
1934.....	633	607	672	539	728	462	266	304	326	496	488	686	5,017	4,623
1935.....	457	490	541	605	408	652	727	519	510	594	633	7,495	6,694	
1936.....	458	459	571	625	551	2,336	425	592	659	636	507	612	6,646	6,521
1937.....	587	513	696	668	505	1,248	574	501	617	565	491	671	7,635	7,756
1938.....	513	450	687	667	417	786	666	703	751	777	967	835	8,220	6,938
1939.....	653	585	785	665	694	884	956	1,020	692	752	631	835	9,151	8,966
1940.....	677	624	798	710	605	884	843	801	738	891	888	1,187	9,645	9,183
1941.....	1,133	1,076	1,482	1,404	1,352	1,591	1,631	1,668	1,989	2,328	1,890	2,684	20,229	13,387
1942.....	2,680	2,652	3,515	3,939	4,400	4,810	5,257	5,456	5,921	6,184	6,012	6,926	57,751	34,187
1943.....	6,728	6,358	7,746	7,300	7,175	8,260	7,499	7,831	7,667	7,619	7,744	90,174	79,622	
1944.....	7,737	8,012	10,412	7,337	6,879	8,631	8,014	8,208	7,779	8,034	8,327	97,181	95,315	
1945.....	8,142	7,127	9,034	7,758	8,927	9,540	8,561	6,949	6,372	5,619	4,530	4,982	87,522	98,703
1946.....	4,811	3,340	3,598	3,750	4,836	3,287	2,745	2,663	2,860	2,453	3,605	41,322	60,703	
1947.....	3,019	3,731	3,239	3,407	3,284	4,996	3,553	2,962	2,673	2,394	2,143	3,176	38,576	39,289
1948.....	2,800	2,224	3,086	2,541	2,222	4,018	3,741	2,335	3,066	2,911	3,263	4,102	35,209	33,791
1949.....	3,205	2,972	3,651	3,151	3,104	4,656	3,434	3,585	3,995	3,111	3,127	3,722	41,714	40,057
1950.....	3,323	2,496	3,269	2,847	2,962	4,296	3,013	2,515	3,520	3,170	3,102	3,742	38,255	40,167
1951.....	3,808	3,211	4,058	4,007	4,517	5,969	4,739						44,633	
Budget surplus, or deficit (-)														
1932.....							-413	-251	-18	-311	-158	-32		-2,735
1933.....	-222	-236	-158	-333	-284	-184	-108	-122	-8	-244	-285	-358	-2,543	-2,602
1934.....	-745	-430	-190	-492	-305	-342	-248	-227	-66	-409	-353	-256	-1,064	-3,630
1935.....	-260	-281	55	-383	-168	-194	-453	-226	-75	-407	-277	-185	-2,854	-2,791
1936.....	-233	-243	179	-397	-298	-1,809	-135	-253	-164	-113	-303	-137	-4,206	-4,425
1937.....	-351	-287	268	-354	-221	-426	-210	-93	125	-277	-209	148	-1,888	-2,777
1938.....	-223	-146	223	-410	-48	-56	-399	-259	-80	-183	-622	-166	-2,670	-1,177
1939.....	-385	-222	-103	-457	-354	-332	-696	-655	-21	-480	-273	-321	-4,300	-3,862
1940.....	-368	-184	-7	-414	-213	-285	-519	-361	-34	-564	-532	-452	-3,934	-3,918
1941.....	-799	-665	75	-1,022	-966	-321	-1,224	-1,278	-861	-1,891	-1,332	-1,479	-11,762	-6,159
1942.....	-2,109	-1,901	23	-3,253	-3,844	-2,341	-4,518	-4,875	-3,410	-5,585	-5,417	-4,231	-41,461	-21,490
1943.....	-5,946	-5,409	-2,543	-5,792	-6,002	-3,693	-5,498	-5,117	-2,227	-5,595	-5,854	-2,014	-55,691	-57,420
1944.....	-4,997	-5,518	-3,880	-1,291	-3,984	-2,449	-5,937	-5,776	-1,976	-6,134	-5,706	-3,004	-53,650	-51,423
1945.....	-4,683	-3,514	-2,373	-1,972	-6,028	-3,838	-6,126	-4,293	-1,497	-3,165	-2,208	-895	-43,594	-53,941
1946.....	-1,042	243	1,902	-1,591	-1,131	-873	-1,105	-499	1,723	-420	-165	445	-2,512	-20,676
1947.....	706	464	2,102	-1,445	-987	-67	-1,272	-524	1,940	-55	549	1,022	2,434	754
1948.....	1,396	1,934	2,788	-302	103	841	-1,645	169	1,477	-810	-623	-88	5,241	8,419
1949.....	374	409	1,783	-1,811	-1,159	111	-1,488	-1,106	837	-1,230	-783	469	-3,592	-1,811
1950.....	44	476	1,551	-1,358	-642	108	-1,132	344	1,084	-1,114	-252	470	-422	-3,122
1951.....	640	1,047	4,054	-1,381	-1,370	1,119	-2,168						3,510	

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Fiscal year ending June 30 of year indicated.

2/ Gross receipts less appropriations to Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and refunds of receipts.

3/ Excludes amounts for public debt retirement which are chargeable to the sinking fund, etc., under special provisions of law; includes transfers to trust accounts, transactions of the Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund, established under the Economic Cooperation

Act of 1948 (62 Stat. 150), and net expenditures of wholly owned Government corporations and agencies, except net investments in public debt securities beginning November 1950. Payments to the Treasury, principally by wholly owned Government corporations, for retirement of capital stock and disposition of earnings are excluded from both receipts and expenditures. (For amount of adjustments for capital transfers and Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund, see 1950 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, pages 452 and 453.)

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES**Table 8.- Railroad Retirement Act - Budget Receipts and Expenditures**

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Excess of net receipts, or expenditures (-) 1/	Receipts			Expenditures		
		Taxes on carriers and their employees	Deduction: Refunds of taxes on carriers and their employees 2/	Net receipts	Total	Adminis- trative expenses 3/	Transfers to Railroad Retire- ment Account (trust account)
1944.....	1.8	267.1	*	267.0	265.2	2.5	262.7
1945.....	-26.3	285.0	.2	284.8	311.1	2.3	308.8
1946.....	-12.8	282.6	.9	281.7	294.5	2.6	291.9
1947.....	77.3	380.1	*	380.0	302.8	4.3	298.5
1948.....	-206.5	557.1	*	557.0	763.5	5.0	758.5
1949.....	-15.5	563.8	.5	563.4	578.9	4.4	574.5
1950.....	-34.1	550.2	.5	549.6	583.7	.9	582.8
1951.....	-30.5	577.5	*	577.5	608.0	*	608.0
1951-January.....	-60.8	1.6	*	1.6	62.3	-	62.3
February.....	6.5	6.5	*	6.5	-	-	-
March.....	139.5	139.5	*	139.5	*	*	-
April.....	-79.0	3.0	*	3.0	82.0	*	82.0
May.....	4.8	4.8	*	4.8	-	-	-
June.....	139.2	139.2	*	139.2	*	*	-
July.....	-59.7	.6	*	.6	60.3	*	60.3

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Excess of expenditures is covered by appropriations by Congress.

2/ Interest on refunds is included under "Administrative expenses".

3/ Consists of expenditures from appropriations made specifically for

administrative expenses relating to the Railroad Retirement Act, and interest

on refunds of taxes (see footnote 2).

* Less than \$50,000.

Table 9.- Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act ^{1/} - Budget Receipts and Expenditures

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Excess of receipts, or expenditures (-) 2/	Receipts		Expenditures		
		Railroad unemployment insurance contributions 3/	Total	Administrative ex- penses (Railroad Unemployment Insurance Adminis- tration Fund) 4/	Transfers to Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account, Unemployment Trust Fund 5/	
1944.....	-2.7	12.1	14.9	3.2	11.7	
1945.....	.6	13.2	12.6	3.7	8.9	
1946.....	-.2	12.9	13.1	3.5	9.6	
1947.....	.5	14.2	13.7	4.5	9.2	
1948.....	-.6	14.5	15.1	5.5	9.7	
1949.....	-5.1	9.7	14.8	5.9	9.0	
1950.....	-3.2	9.1	12.3	6.9	5.4	
1951.....	4.0	9.8	5.8	5.8	-	
1951-January.....	-.5	*	.5	.5	-	
February.....	-.4	.1	.5	.5	-	
March.....	2.0	2.3	.4	.4	-	
April.....	-.3	.1	.3	.3	-	
May.....	-.5	.1	.6	.6	-	
June.....	2.1	2.4	.3	.3	-	
July.....	-4.9	*	4.9	.5	4.4	

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Operated as Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund.

2/ Excess of expenditures is covered by appropriations by Congress.

3/ Through 1948 represented 10% of contributions under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act of 1938; the remaining 90% was deposited in the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account in the Unemployment Trust Fund. Beginning 1949, represents contributions equal to 0.2% of the taxable pay roll; the remaining contributions are deposited

in the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account (45 U.S.C. 358 (f)).
(See "Trust Account and Other Transactions", Table 7.)

4/ Consists of expenditures from appropriations made specifically for administrative expenses relating to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.

5/ Represents excess funds of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund, under act of Oct. 10, 1940 (54 Stat. 1099).

* Less than \$50,000.

TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 3.- Trust Account Expenditures Other Than Investments

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of credits)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Government employees' retirement funds 1/	Other trust funds and accounts 2/ 3/	Deposit fund accounts (net) 3/
1944.....	305	217	134	61	31	34	103	233	-508
1945.....	-458	267	141	71	128	25	151	428	-1,669
1946.....	4,174	358	152	1,146	280	50	267	1,574	647
1947.....	3,625	466	173	869	282	67	323	1,073	372
1948.....	3,857	559	222	859	302	70	244	1,234	367
1949.....	3,824 4/	661	278	1,334	348	61	222	526 4/	414
1950.....	5,950	784	304	2,026	2,988	114	268	370	96
1951.....	3,945	1,569	321	900	614	77	271	387	-194
1952 (Estimated).....	5,145 5/	2,177	350	715	271	80	312	326	179
1951-January.....	222	149	27	102	38	6	22	27	-150
February.....	258	157	27	74	35	6	21	15	-77
March.....	339	161	27	72	39	7	23	34	-23
April.....	403	162	27	67	46	6	24	35	37
May.....	417	163	27	75	89	6	25	79	-48
June.....	104	164	27	70	105	8	23	32	-325
July.....	292	168	28	69	98	9	24	-3	-101

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ See Table 2, footnote 1.

2/ Includes Adjusted Services Certificate Fund, District of Columbia, Indian tribal funds, expenditures chargeable against increment on gold, and beginning 1950, Mutual Defense Assistance Trust Fund.

Excludes net investments in public debt securities beginning 1951

(see Table 4, footnote 3).

3/ Excludes net investments in public debt securities beginning 1951 (see Table 4, footnotes 3 and 4).

4/ Excludes Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (see page 1).

5/ Total includes \$35 million by Medical Care Insurance Trust Fund under proposed legislation.

Table 4.- Net Investments of Government Agencies in Public Debt Securities 1/

(In million of dollars; negative figures are excess of redemptions)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Trust accounts, etc.							Government corporations and agencies 4/
		Total trust accounts, etc.	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Government employees' retirement funds 2/	
1944.....	4,129	4,129	1,172	140	1,503	862	60	393	-1
1945.....	5,200	5,200	1,137	182	1,437	1,974	73	399	-2
1946.....	3,668	3,668	1,002	156	102	2,053	47	309	-2
1947.....	3,362	3,362	1,194	148	443	1,234	60	282	*
1948.....	3,060	3,060	1,194	569	446	461	32	363	-6
1949.....	2,311	2,311	1,294	346	-160	353	32	447	*
1950.....	-402	-402	1,414	338	-724	-1,946	-26	543	*
1951.....	3,557	3,369	1,678	357	650	94	8	573	187
1952 (Estimated).....	3,174	3,061	1,987	371	467	-274	10	499	1
1951-January.....	427	281	198	35	-	18	-1	18	147
February.....	209	207	82	-27	139	13	-4	4	2
March.....	127	115	167	-26	-40	8	-3	9	13
April.....	107	99	67	56	-40	-1	-3	12	8
May.....	487	480	212	-26	325	-38	-4	7	8
June.....	664	638	267	38	41	100	36	164	25
July.....	106	81	130	33	-35	-58	-	12	*

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ Consists of transactions which clear through accounts of the Treasurer of the United States.

2/ See Table 2, footnote 1.

3/ Consists of Adjusted Services Certificates Fund prior to 1951; beginning with that year, includes also investments of other accounts which for prior years are included in Table 3 under "Other trust funds and

accounts" and "Deposit fund accounts (net)".

4/ Consists of net investments of Government corporations which for prior years are included in Table 3 under "Deposit fund accounts (net); and net investments of wholly owned Government corporations and agencies, which for prior years are included in budget expenditures.

* Less than \$500,000.

TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 5.- Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund^{1/}

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts			Expenditures other than investments				Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period			
	Total	Appropriations by Congress	Interest and profits on investments	Transfers from General Fund	Total	Benefit payments	Administrative expenses		Total	Investments	Unexpended balance	
							Reimbursement to General Fund 2/	Salaries and expenses 3/			To credit of fund account	In disbursing officer's account
1937-1944.	6,116.0	5,711.4	404.7	-	669.6	543.7	126.0	-	5,446.4	5,408.9	16.1	21.4
1945.....	1,433.8	1,309.9	123.9	-	266.8	239.8	26.9	-	6,613.4	6,546.3	32.0	35.1
1946.....	1,386.0	1,238.2	147.8	-	357.9	320.5	37.4	-	7,541.4	7,548.7	43.5	49.2
1947.....	1,623.3	1,459.5	163.5	.4	466.4	425.6	15.6	25.2	8,157.0	8,798.4	7.3	48.8
1948.....	1,807.4	1,616.2	190.6	.7	559.1	511.7	13.0	34.4	1,248.3	10,046.7	9,936.8	35.0
1949.....	1,923.8	1,690.3	230.2	3.3	660.5	607.0	13.8	39.7	1,263.3	11,309.9	11,230.7	12.4
1950.....	2,366.8	2,106.4	256.8	3.6	784.1	727.3	13.7	43.1	1,582.7	12,892.6	12,644.8	167.9
1951.....	3,411.5 4/	3,119.5	287.4	3.7	1,568.5	1,498.1	17.5	52.9	1,843.0	14,735.6	14,322.8	212.3
1952 (Est.)	4,139.9	3,823.0	313.2	3.7	2,177.0	2,100.0	15.9	61.1	1,962.9			200.5
1951-Jan..	246.4	131.3	115.1	-	148.8	141.7	1.3	5.8	97.6	13,818.9	13,528.3	86.4
Feb..	373.8	373.8	-	-	157.0	151.7	1.3	4.0	216.8	14,035.7	13,610.3	229.9
Mar..	250.2	239.3	10.9	-	150.5	154.8	1.3	4.4	89.7	14,125.4	13,777.3	143.1
Apr..	158.0	150.1	7.9	-	161.8	154.7	2.1	5.1	-3.8	14,121.5	13,844.2	71.0
May..	534.1 4/	534.0	-	-	163.4	156.8	2.1	4.6	370.6	14,492.2	14,055.7	230.5
June..	406.9 4/	280.2	125.9	-	163.6	157.0	2.1	4.5	243.4	14,735.6	14,322.8	212.3
July..	174.5 4/	174.5	-	-	167.9	159.1	2.0	6.7	6.6	14,742.2	14,452.8	92.0
Inception to date	20,243.1 4/	18,425.9	1,804.7	11.7	5,500.9	5,032.8	266.1	202.1	14,742.2	14,452.8	92.0	197.4

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ Includes transactions under the predecessor Old-Age Reserve Account. Under Section 201 (f) of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1939, as amended.

2/ Consists of salaries and expenses of the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance, which are paid directly from the Trust Fund under Labor-Federal Security Appropriation Act, 1947 (60 Stat. 679), and,

beginning 1949, certain other administrative expenses reimbursed to the Federal Security Agency.

4/ Total includes deposits by States under Title II of the Social Security Act, Section 218 (e), added by Section 126 of Public Law 734, approved August 28, 1950, of amounts as follows: In May, \$43,939; in June, \$823,265; in July, \$12,936.

Table 6.- Railroad Retirement Account

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts			Expenditures other than investments				Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period			
	Total 1/	Appropriations by Congress	Interest on investments	Total	Benefit payments	Administrative expenses 2/	Total		Investments	Unexpended balance		
										To credit of appropriations	In disbursing officer's account	
1936-1944.	1,144.1	1,116.9	27.2	811.0	811.0	-	333.0	333.0	318.5	1.1	13.4	
1945.....	324.1	308.8	15.2	141.4	141.4	-	182.6	515.6	500.5	.5	14.7	
1946.....	312.0	292.1	19.9	152.0	152.0	-	160.1	675.7	657.0	.9	17.8	
1947.....	322.4	298.2	24.2	173.3	173.3	-	149.1	824.9	805.5	1.2	18.2	
1948.....	797.4	758.5	38.9	222.3	222.3	-	575.1	1,399.9	1,374.5	1.5	23.9	
1949.....	677.4	626.5	50.9	278.2	278.2	-	399.2	1,799.1	1,720.0	53.3	25.8	
1950.....	749.2	687.0	62.2	304.4	299.9	4.5	444.8	2,244.0	2,057.6	157.7	28.7	
1951.....	561.0	490.8	70.2	321.0	316.2	4.9	240.0	2,483.9	2,414.5	39.9	29.6	
1952 (Est.)	721.2	646.0	75.2	349.8	344.5	5.3	371.4					
1951-Jan..	.5	-	.5	26.7	26.2	.5	-26.2	2,551.0	2,400.0	122.5	28.5	
Feb..	.5	-	.5	26.7	26.3	.4	-26.2	2,528.8	2,373.0	122.2	29.6	
Mar..	.6	-	.6	27.1	26.7	.3	-26.5	2,498.4	2,346.8	122.0	29.6	
Apr..	.7	-	.7	27.1	26.7	.4	-26.4	2,471.9	2,402.6	39.8	29.5	
May..	.7	-	.7	27.4	27.0	.4	-26.7	2,445.3	2,376.1	40.5	28.7	
June..	66.0	-	66.0	27.3	27.0	.4	38.7	2,483.9	2,414.5	39.9	29.6	
July..	60.3	60.3	-	27.5	27.1	.5	32.8	2,516.7	2,447.5	39.1	30.1	
Inception to date.	4,947.8	4,639.1	308.7	2,431.1	2,421.3	9.8	2,516.7	2,516.7	2,447.5	39.1	30.1	

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ Figures differ from those shown in Table 2 for the reason that Table 6 reflects appropriations when they are made while Table 2 shows the

amounts when transferred to the trust account.

2/ Paid from the trust fund under Title IV, act of June 29, 1949 (63 Stat. 297).

TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 7.- Unemployment Trust Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts					Expenditures other than investments					Assets, end of period					
	Total	State accounts		Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account 1/			Interest on investments	State accounts		Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account 1/		Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Total	Investments	Unexpended balance	
		Deposits by States	Contributions 2/	Transfers from States 3/	Transfers from Administration Fund 4/	Total		Withdrawals by States	Transfers to Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account 3/	Benefit payments	In trust account				In disbursing officer's account 5/	
1936-1944.	8,180.9	7,284.3	383.7	105.9	29.1	377.9	2,302.1	2,152.4	105.9	43.8	5,878.8	5,878.8	5,870.0	8.5	.3	
1945.....	1,507.8	1,256.0	118.8	.4	8.9	123.6	71.3	70.1	.4	.8	1,436.5	7,315.3	7,307.2	7.8	.3	
1946.....	1,279.8	1,009.9	116.2	.4	9.6	143.6	1,145.9	1,128.3	.4	17.2	133.9	7,449.1	7,409.0	31.7	8.4	
1947.....	1,289.4	1,005.3	127.6	.4	9.2	146.9	869.5	817.4	.5	51.7	419.9	7,869.0	7,852.0	11.8	5.3	
1948.....	1,312.9	1,007.3	130.6	-	9.7	165.3	858.9	798.1	-	60.8	454.0	8,323.0	8,298.4	18.1	6.5	
1949.....	1,173.2	984.0	.1	-	9.0	180.1	1,313.8	1,227.1	-	86.7 6/	-140.6	8,182.4	8,138.3	41.4	2.7	
1950.....	1,281.0	1,098.8	9.7	-	5.4	167.1	2,025.5	1,879.0	-	146.5 6/	-744.5	7,437.9	7,414.3	22.1	1.5	
1951.....	1,541.6	1,362.6	14.9	-	-	164.1	900.3	848.3	-	52.0	641.3	8,079.2	8,064.2	14.4	.6	
1952 (Est.)	1,479.7	1,279.0	15.0	-	3.1	182.6	715.4	650.0	-	65.4	764.3					
1951-Jan..	105.2	34.5	*	-	-	70.7	102.3	96.4	-	5.9	2.9	7,666.3	7,639.2	25.5	1.6	
Feb..	207.9	207.8	.1	-	-	-	73.9	69.4	-	4.4	134.0	7,800.3	7,778.2	20.7	1.4	
Mar..	29.2	21.7	3.5	-	-	4.1	71.5	66.8	-	4.8	-42.3	7,758.0	7,738.2	19.0	.8	
Apr..	42.1	39.2	.1	-	-	2.7	66.5	63.0	-	3.5	-24.4	7,733.6	7,698.2	34.6	.7	
May..	393.7	393.4	.3	-	-	-	75.2	72.1	-	3.1	318.4	8,052.0	8,023.2	27.9	.9	
June..	97.3	17.9	3.6	-	-	75.8	70.1	67.4	-	2.7	27.2	8,079.2	8,064.2	14.4	.6	
July..	57.7	53.3	*	-	4.4	*	68.7	66.5	-	2.2	-11.0	8,068.2	8,029.2	37.3	1.7	
Inception to date.	17,624.3	15,061.6	901.6	107.2	85.3	1,468.6	9,556.1	8,987.2	107.2	461.7 6/	8,068.2	8,029.2	37.3	1.7		

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ Excludes interim advance of \$15 million from the Treasury and subsequent repayment, both taking place in the fiscal year 1940.

2/ Represents contributions under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act of 1938, as amended (45 U.S.C. 360 (a)), in excess of the amount specified for administrative expenses. (See "Budget Receipts and Expenditures", Table 9.)

3/ Represents amounts transferred from States to Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account equivalent to amounts of taxes collected with respect to period from January 1936 to June 1939, inclusive, from employers who came

within the purview of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.

4/ Represents excess funds of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund, under act of Oct. 10, 1940 (54 Stat. 1099).

5/ For railroad unemployment benefits and refunds.

6/ Includes transfers to the Railroad Unemployment Administration Fund as follows: \$9.7 million in 1949 and \$2.6 million in 1950, representing adjustment for over-collections due to retroactive change in tax rate under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, as amended (45 U.S.C. 358 (a)).

* Less than \$50,000.

Table 8.- National Service Life Insurance Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts				Expenditures other than investments			Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period		
	Total	Premiums and other receipts	Transfers from General Fund	Interest on investments	Total	Benefits and refunds	Special dividends		Total	Investments	Unexpended balance
1941-1944.	1,270.6	1,110.2	132.8	27.6	38.3	38.3	-	1,232.3	1,232.3	1,213.4	18.9
1945.....	2,127.4	954.1	1,116.5	56.7	128.2	128.2	-	1,999.3	3,231.6	3,187.1	44.4
1946.....	2,351.0	844.7	1,381.4	124.9	279.8	279.8	-	5,302.8	5,239.7	63.1	
1947.....	1,504.1	516.6	316.7	170.2	279.3	279.3	-	6,527.6	6,473.7	53.9	
1948.....	739.7	387.5	153.0	199.2	301.9	301.9	-	6,955.3	6,934.7	30.6	
1949.....	690.1	392.8	87.0	210.3	348.1	348.1	-	341.9	7,307.2	7,287.7	19.6
1950.....	1,076.4	398.7	472.8	205.0	2,987.9	354.9	2,633.0	-1,911.5	5,395.7	5,342.1	53.6
1951.....	683.7	480.1	43.4	160.3	613.6	391.4	222.2	70.1	5,465.8	5,435.6	30.2
1952 (Est.)	697.3	476.9	66.4	154.0	971.2	971.2	-	-273.9			
1951-Jan..	59.9	48.9	10.9	*	38.2	34.9	3.4	21.6	5,381.7	5,353.0	28.7
Feb..	49.2	40.7	8.5	*	35.4	32.0	3.3	13.9	5,395.6	5,365.5	30.0
Mar..	59.8	57.8	1.9	*	39.2	36.7	2.5	20.6	5,416.1	5,373.7	42.5
Apr..	32.2	31.5	.4	.3	45.6	34.2	11.4	-13.5	5,402.7	5,373.0	29.7
May..	52.3	49.7	1.1	1.4	89.5	35.1	54.4	-37.2	5,365.5	5,335.4	30.1
June..	205.4	46.7	.4	158.2	105.0	37.0	68.0	100.3	5,465.8	5,435.6	30.2
July..	43.6	41.6	1.9	.1	97.7	28.5	69.2	-54.1	5,411.7	5,377.4	34.3
Inception to date.	10,486.6	5,126.3	4,205.3	1,155.0	5,074.8	2,150.4	2,924.4	5,411.7	5,411.7	5,377.4	34.3

Source: (Same as Table 1).

* Less than \$50,000.

TREASURY CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 1.- Summary of Cash Transactions

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Cash operations other than borrowing								Net cash borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-)	Increase or decrease (-), in General Fund balance	Memorandum: Net receipts from exercise of monetary authority 2/			
	Cash operating income			Cash operating outgo										
	Cash budget receipts	Cash trust account receipts	Total	Cash budget expenditures	Cash trust account expenditures	Exchange Stabilization Fund 1/	Clearing account for outstanding checks, etc.	Total						
1944.....	43,925	3,936	47,861	93,845	111	-	-	93,956	-46,095	56,757	10,662			
1945.....	45,519	4,721	50,240	95,952	768	-	-	95,184	-44,945	49,474	4,529			
1946.....	38,902	4,937	43,839	57,422	4,316	-	-	61,738	-17,899	7,439	-10,460			
1947.....	39,884	3,707	43,591	33,190	3,270	1,026	-555	36,931	6,659	-19,389	-10,930 1/			
1948.....	41,804	3,595	45,400	38,482	2,544	563	507	36,496	8,903	-7,280	1,624			
1949.....	38,145	3,483	41,628	37,517	3,328	98	-366	40,576	1,051	-2,513	-1,462			
1950.....	36,925	4,046	40,970	36,977	6,888	-207	-483	43,155	-2,185	4,231	2,047			
1951.....	47,887	5,552	53,439	41,795	3,807	-13	214	45,804	7,635	-5,795	1,839			
1952 (Est.)..	55,019	6,301	61,320	68,898	5,144	-	8	74,050	-12,730	12,730	-			
1951-January.	4,419	277	4,696	3,465	220	-	-247	3,438	1,259	-1,037	221			
February	4,209	668	4,877	3,150	211	-	161	3,522	1,356	-427	929			
March...	8,110	379	8,489	3,991	339	-	-111	4,219	4,270	-1,083	3,187			
April...	2,624	337	2,960	3,859	404	-13	-106	4,144	-1,184	-430	-1,614			
May.....	3,135	1,013	4,148	4,435	415	-	304	5,154	-1,006	-167	-1,173			
June....	7,019	349	7,367	5,193	73	-	-43	5,223	2,144	-570	1,574			
July....	2,542	312	2,854	4,549	280	-	14	4,843	-1,989	252	-1,737			

Source: Actual figures are based on Daily Treasury Statement; estimates are based on the 1952 Budget document, including effect of proposed legislation as outlined in Budget detail. For June 28, 1951, revision of 1952 estimated net budget receipts and total budget expenditures, see page 1, footnote 5.

1/ The U. S. subscription to the capital of the International Monetary Fund was paid in part from the Exchange Stabilization Fund (see "Treasury Bulletin" for September 1947, page 17).

2/ Consists of seigniorage on silver and increment resulting from reduction in weight of the gold dollar. This item is part of the cash budget receipts shown in these tables, but is excluded from the 1952 Budget document figures for "Receipts from the public".

3/ In addition to this decrease in the General Fund balance, the Exchange Stabilization Fund was drawn down by \$1,800 million for subscription to the capital of the International Monetary Fund.

Table 2.- Derivation of Cash Budget Receipts

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net budget receipts 1/	Plus: Noncash items deducted from budget receipts - excess profits tax refund bonds 2/	Total	Less: Noncash budget receipts			Reimbursement for administrative expenses 3/	Equals: Cash budget receipts		
				Payments to Treasury by Government agencies		R. F. C.				
				Interest	Repayment of capital stock and paid-in surplus 3/					
1944.....	43,892	134	100	54	13	-	33	43,925		
1945.....	45,762	894	136	83	26	-	27	45,519		
1946.....	40,027	-970	155	90	27	-	37	38,902		
1947.....	40,043	-39	120	91	13	-	16	39,884		
1948.....	42,211	-10	396	89	23	270	14	41,804		
1949.....	38,246	-4	96	1	34	38	24	38,145		
1950.....	37,045	-1	119	17	57	27	17	36,925		
1951.....	48,143	-1	255	20	149	65	21	47,887		
1952 (Est.)....	55,138	*	119	10	75	15	19	55,019		
1951-January....	4,448	*	29	2	26	-	2	4,419		
February....	4,257	*	48	*	1	46	2	4,209		
March....	8,112	*	2	*	1	-	1	8,110		
April.....	2,626	*	3	*	*	-	2	2,624		
May.....	3,135	*	12	*	9	-	2	3,135		
June....	7,019	*	70*	*	67	-	3	7,019		
July....	2,542	*	29	2	14	10	2	2,542		

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ See "Budget Receipts and Expenditures", Table 1.

2/ Deduction from budget receipts of the tax refunds represented by these bonds is treated as a noncash deduction at the time of issuance of the bonds and as a cash deduction at the time of redemption of the bonds (see Table 5); net issuance, or net redemption (-).

3/ By Government corporations not wholly owned.

4/ By Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund through October 1948. Thereafter includes also transfers from Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account to Railroad Unemployment Administration Fund (see "Trust Account and Other Transactions", Table 7), and reimbursement by the District of Columbia.

* Less than \$500,000.

TREASURY CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 3.- Derivation of Cash Budget Expenditures

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total budget expenditures 1/	Lees: Noncash budget expenditures										Equals: Cash budget expenditures	
		Interest payments by Treasury			Transfers to trust accounts	Payroll deductions for Government employees' retirement	Budget expenditures involving issuance of Federal securities 4/			Payments to Treasury by Government agencies			
		Total	On savings bonds and Treasury bills 2/	To Government corporations not wholly owned 3/			Armed forces leave bonds	Adjusted service bonds	Notes issued to International Bank and Fund	Interest	Investments in Federal securities		
1944.....	95,315	1,470	213	3	325	559	269	-5	-	67	39	93,845	
1945.....	98,703	2,750	342	4	429	1,659	290	-	-108	108	25	95,952	
1946.....	60,703	3,281	435	22	567	1,927	281	-	-86	118	18	57,422	
1947.....	39,289	6,099	467	25	646	1,361	259	1,846	-8	1,366	31	33,190	
1948.....	33,791	1,309	559	24	746	1,178	236	-1,221	-4	-350	112	32,482	
1949.....	40,057	2,540	580	29	841	916	327	-164	-2	-25	33	37,517	
1950.....	40,167	3,190	574	32	880	1,383	358	-95	-2	-41	73	36,977	
1951.....	44,633	2,837	638	31	892	972	378	-160	-1	-	87	41,795	
1952 (Est.)	71,594	2,696	325	35	950	1,058	309	-65	-1	-	85	-	
												68,898	
1951-Jan.	3,808	344	64	*	187	73	34	-33	*	-	27	-9 5/	
Feb.	3,211	61	39	-	1	9	30	-19	*	-	1	-	
Mar.	4,058	68	28	1	16	2	32	-12	*	-	1	-	
Apr.	4,007	148	34	2	12	82	35	-19	*	-	*	-	
May.	4,517	82	44	*	3	1	38	-13	*	-	9	-	
June	5,969	776	92	12	630	*	23	-9	*	-	27	-	
July	4,739	189	86	*	*	67	30	-10	*	-	16	-	

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ See "Budget Receipts and Expenditures", Table 2.

2/ See Table 5, footnote 4.

3/ Payments to wholly owned Government corporations are not deducted because they are treated as negative expenditures when received by corporations.

4/ Treated as noncash expenditures at the time of issuance and as cash expenditures at the time of redemption; net issuance or net redemption (-).

5/ Consists of adjustment items; see "Treasury Bulletin" for August 1951.

* Lees less than \$500,000.

Table 4.- Derivation of Cash Trust Account Transactions

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total trust account receipts	Lees: Noncash receipts					Equals: Cash trust account and other expenditures 1/	Total trust account and other expenditures 2/	Lees: Noncash expenditures			Equals: Cash trust account expenditures
		Total noncash receipts	Interest on investments in Federal securities	Transfers shown as budget expenditures	Payroll deductions for Government employees' retirement	Other			Investments in Federal securities	By trust funds and accounts	By Government agencies 4/	
1944.....	5,085	1,150	325	556	269	-	3,936	7,307	7,197	4,129	167	2,902 111
1945.....	7,086	2,365	429	1,646	290	-	4,721	6,294	7,062	5,200	299	1,563 -768
1946.....	7,712	2,775	567	1,927	281	-	4,937	8,236	3,919	3,668	141	110 4,316
1947.....	6,244	2,538	646	1,361	259	271	3,707	7,347	4,076	3,362	147	568 3,270
1948.....	8,515	2,920	746	1,178	236	760	3,595	6,810	3,865	3,060	-99	904 2,944
1949.....	5,714	2,232	841	916	327	148	3,483	6,209	2,881	2,311	313	258 3,328
1950.....	5,669	2,623	880	1,383	358	2	4,046	6,570	-298	-405	69	37 6,868
1951.....	7,796	2,244	892	972	378	2	5,552	7,117	3,310	3,369	187 4/	-246 3,807
1952 (Est.)	8,620	2,319	950	1,058	309	2	6,301	8,157	3,013	3,061	113	-161 5,144
1951-Jan..	572	294	187	73	34	-	277	655	435	281	147	7 220
Feb..	708	40	1	9	30	-	668	481	270	207	2	61 211
Mar..	430	50	16	2	32	-	379	463	125	115	13	-3 339
Apr..	467	130	12	82	35	-	337	535	132	99	8	25 404
May..	1,055	42	3	1	38	-	1,013	920	505	480	8	18 415
June..	1,003	654	630	*	23	-	349	720	647	638	25	-17 73
July..	409	97	*	67	30	-	312	399	119	81	25	13 280

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ Principally proceeds of ship sales carried in trust accounts pending allocation to budget receipts from sale of surplus property. Figures for 1947 and 1948 include \$53 million and \$8 million, respectively, of armed forces leave bonds redeemed for insurance premiums; after August 31, 1947, these bonds were redeemable for cash.

2/ Includes net investments of Government agencies in public debt securities and net redemption, or issuance (-), in the market of securities of Government agencies (see "Trust Account and Other Transactions", Table 1).

3/ Principally proceeds of ship sales (see footnote 1); payment of earnings or repayment of capital stock and paid-in surplus by corporations not wholly owned; and net redemption, or issuance (-), in the market of securities of Government agencies.

4/ Prior to 1951 consists of net investments of corporations not wholly owned; beginning with that year, includes also those of wholly owned corporations and agencies which for prior years are included in budget expenditures.

* Less than \$500,000.

TREASURY CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 5.- Derivation of Cash Borrowing or Repayment of Borrowing

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Increase, or decrease (-), in Federal securities outstanding			Less: Noncash debt transactions								Plus: Cash issuance of non- guaranteed securities of Federal agencies	Equals: Net cash borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-) 2/		
	Public debt	Guaran- teed secu- rities	Total Federal secu- rities	Net investments in Federal securities		Issuance of Federal securities re- sulting from budget expenditures, etc., or refunds of receipts				Interest on savings bonds and Treasury bills 4/	Net trans- actions in guaranteed securities not re- flected in Treasurer's accounts				
				Total	By trust funds and accounts	By Gov- ernment agencies	Armed forces leaves bonds 1/	Adjusted service bonds 1/	Notes for International Bank and Fund 1/ 2/						
1944.....	64,307	-2,477	61,830	4,883	4,129	206	-	-5	-	134	213	207	-190	56,757	
1945.....	57,679	-1,190	56,489	6,738	5,200	324	-	-108	-	894	342	86	-277	49,474	
1946.....	10,740	43	10,783	3,409	3,668	159	-	-86	-	-	435	203	66	7,439	
1947.....	-11,136	-387	-11,523	7,892	3,362	178	-8	2,140	-39	467	-	-	28	-19,389	
1948.....	-5,994	-16	-6,010	1,394	3,060	-69	-1,229	4	-913	-10	559	-	123	-7,280	
1949.....	478	-46	432	2,916	2,311	319	-164	-2	-123	-4	580	-	-28	-2,513	
1950.....	4,587	-8	4,579	334	-405	97	-95	-2	166	-1	574	-	-14	4,231	
1951.....	-2,135	10	-2,126	4,045	3,369	187	-160	-1	13	-1	638	-	374	-5,795	
1952 (Est.)	16,000	-7	15,993	3,433	3,061	113	-65	-1	-	*	325	-	170	12,730	
1951-Jan..	-583	-6	-589	449	281	138	-33	*	-	*	64	-	*	-1,037	
Feb..	-184	*	-184	230	207	2	-19	*	-	*	39	-	-13	-427	
Mar..	-944	3	-941	143	115	13	-12	*	-	*	28	-	*	-1,083	
Apr..	-270	*	-270	135	99	8	-19	*	13	*	34	-	-25	-430	
May..	366	9	375	518	480	8	-13	*	-	*	44	-	-24	-167	
June.	129	*	129	747	638	25	-9	*	-	*	92	-	48	-570	
July.	435	-1	434	181	81	25	-10	*	-	*	86	-	*	252	

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ The issuance of these securities is treated as a noncash budget expenditure at the time of issuance and as a cash budget expenditure at the time of cash redemption; net issuance or net redemption (-).

2/ See Table 1, footnote 1.

3/ The issuance of these securities is treated as a noncash deduction from

budget receipts at the time of issuance and as a cash deduction at the time of cash redemption; net issuance, or net redemption (-).

4/ Accrued discount on savings bonds and bills less interest paid on savings bonds and bills redeemed.

5/ Includes borrowing through Postal Savings System.

* Less than \$500,000.

Table 6.- Cash Operating Income and Outgo by Months

(In millions of dollars)

Calendar year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual total	
													Calendar year	Fiscal year 1/
<u>Cash operating income:</u>														
1943.....	896	1,476	5,293	1,648	2,069	4,663	2,170	3,372	5,562	2,213	2,705	5,892	37,919	25,174
1944.....	2,915	3,104	6,675	3,319	3,642	6,332	2,327	3,238	6,015	2,212	2,877	5,538	48,194	47,861
1945.....	3,724	4,275	7,001	3,154	3,850	6,016	2,764	3,371	5,276	2,809	3,030	4,328	49,608	50,240
1946.....	3,032	4,068	5,649	2,366	2,965	4,183	2,332	2,803	4,585	2,683	2,813	4,156	41,635	43,839
1947.....	3,821	4,947	5,585	2,228	2,746	4,886	2,446	3,112	4,666	2,589	3,305	3,987	44,319	43,591
1948.....	4,182	4,548	6,019	2,402	2,969	4,877	2,268	3,162	4,667	2,280	3,190	4,106	44,971	45,400
1949.....	3,683	3,893	5,555	1,430	2,595	4,798	2,081	3,150	4,915	2,046	2,965	4,263	41,374	41,628
1950.....	3,485	3,595	5,162	1,683	2,939	4,587	2,110	3,524	4,865	2,426	3,487	4,488	42,451	40,970
1951.....	4,696	4,877	8,489	2,960	4,148	7,367	2,854	-	-	-	-	-	53,439	-
<u>Cash operating outgo:</u>														
1943.....	6,497	6,396	7,620	7,432	7,390	7,988	7,017	7,740	7,693	7,625	7,766	7,823	88,987	78,909
1944.....	7,537	8,009	8,564	7,677	8,027	8,478	7,249	8,116	7,686	7,886	7,373	8,178	94,310	93,956
1945.....	7,729	7,118	8,786	7,765	8,436	8,829	7,750	7,512	6,326	5,913	4,754	5,224	86,142	95,184
1946.....	4,668	3,700	3,876	3,600	3,853	4,562	2,745	2,760	2,944	2,844	2,269	3,578	41,399	61,738
1947.....	2,715	3,487	2,961	3,063	2,781	4,784	3,272	3,073	3,943	2,570	2,490	3,476	38,616	36,931
1948.....	2,497	2,726	3,418	2,397	2,507	4,129	2,588	2,950	3,197	2,779	3,474	4,235	36,897	36,496
1949.....	2,895	3,259	3,850	3,130	3,709	4,550	2,966	3,715	3,847	3,266	3,426	4,070	42,642	40,576
1950.....	3,177	3,537	4,046	3,344	3,700	4,061	3,143	3,009	3,199	3,335	3,415	4,004	41,969	43,155
1951.....	3,438	3,522	4,219	4,144	5,154	5,223	4,843	-	-	-	-	-	45,804	-
<u>Net cash operating income, or outgo (-):</u>														
1943.....	-5,601	-4,920	-2,327	-5,784	-5,321	-3,325	-4,847	-4,368	-2,131	-5,412	-5,061	-1,971	-51,068	-53,735
1944.....	-4,622	-4,905	-1,889	-1,358	-1,385	-2,146	-4,922	-1,908	-1,671	-5,674	-4,496	-2,640	-46,616	-46,095
1945.....	-4,005	-2,843	-1,785	-4,601	-4,586	-2,813	-4,985	-4,141	-1,050	-3,204	-1,724	-896	-36,534	-44,945
1946.....	-1,636	368	1,773	-2,234	-888	-379	-413	43	1,641	-161	544	578	236	-17,899
1947.....	1,106	1,460	2,624	-835	-35	102	-827	41	723	18	816	510	5,703	6,659
1948.....	1,986	1,824	2,601	4	462	748	-320	212	1,469	-499	-283	-128	8,076	8,903
1949.....	829	635	1,704	-1,699	-1,114	248	-885	-566	1,068	-1,220	-461	193	-1,267	1,051
1950.....	308	58	1,116	-1,661	-762	626	-1,032	514	1,666	-909	72	485	482	-2,185
1951.....	1,259	1,356	4,270	-1,184	-1,006	2,144	-1,989	-	-	-	-	-	7,635	-

Source: (Same as Table 1).

1/ Fiscal year ending June 30 of year indicated.

GENERAL FUND OF THE TREASURY

Table 1.- Status of the General Fund

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Assets					Liabilities	Balance in the General Fund	
		Bullion, coin, and currency		Deposits in Federal Reserve Banks		Deposites in special depositaries 1/	Other deposits and collections		
		Gold	Other	Available funds	In process of collection				
1944.....	20,775	154	666	1,442	-	18,007	507	607	
1945.....	25,119	150	558	1,500	-	22,622	289	421	
1946.....	14,708	160	243	1,006	-	12,993	305	470	
1947.....	3,730	1,023	232	1,202	-	962	310	422	
1948.....	5,370	1,073	191	1,928	123	1,773	283	438	
1949.....	3,862	1,022	219	438	103	1,771	309	392	
1950.....	5,927	1,052	191	950	143	3,268	323	410	
1951.....	7,871	1,046	176	338	250	5,680	380	514	
1950-December.....	4,724	1,052	181	690	129	2,344	327	492	
1951-January.....	4,865	1,036	204	807	298	2,117	403	412	
February.....	5,806	1,038	194	465	148	3,634	347	423	
March.....	8,991	1,043	191	1,120	348	5,900	390	422	
April.....	7,360	1,043	185	611	123	5,030	369	405	
May.....	6,376	1,052	181	666	110	4,029	337	594	
June.....	7,871	1,046	176	338	250	5,680	380	514	
July.....	6,032	1,060	179	584	145	3,694	369	412	

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ On account of withheld taxes and sales of Government securities.

Table 2.- General Fund Balance By Months

(End of month, in millions of dollars)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1932.....	340	376	647	292	384	417	145	339	862	755	590	555
1933.....	327	221	493	241	364	862	834	1,200	1,146	909	1,107	1,026
1934.....	1,537	4,902	4,818	2,294	2,022	2,582	2,172	2,137	2,193	1,812	1,597	2,564
1935.....	2,319	2,081	2,445	1,935	1,957	1,841	1,789	1,475	1,739	1,473	1,434	2,209
1936.....	2,004	1,767	2,866	2,142	2,358	2,682	2,230	1,904	2,188	1,764	1,405	1,906
1937.....	1,726	1,539	1,826	1,702	1,754	2,553	2,639	2,902	2,860	2,676	2,608	2,973
1938.....	2,950	2,975	3,140	2,689	2,567	2,216	2,116	2,260	2,978	2,569	2,447	3,083
1939.....	2,933	3,343	3,389	3,044	2,984	2,838	2,447	2,231	2,178	1,913	2,165	2,476
1940.....	2,282	2,350	2,514	2,210	2,030	1,891	2,258	2,454	2,415	1,920	1,817	1,928
1941.....	2,025	1,701	2,715	2,425	1,904	2,633	2,599	2,873	2,266	2,641	2,319	3,560
1942.....	2,950	3,562	3,493	2,851	2,812	2,991	3,288	3,154	4,302	4,896	3,082	10,543
1943.....	7,724	5,392	4,179	12,617	12,687	9,507	8,595	6,364	18,158	19,297	14,958	12,294
1944.....	12,239	19,155	16,606	12,279	8,582	20,169	21,924	17,672	15,117	9,990	9,803	22,236
1945.....	19,606	17,313	19,277	11,366	9,625	24,698	22,082	18,631	16,134	12,813	14,445	26,003
1946.....	25,427	25,961	24,367	20,935	18,536	14,238	12,029	11,040	10,171	8,070	6,665	3,502
1947.....	4,711	7,134	6,909	4,312	4,066	3,308	3,069	3,400	3,952	4,107	3,935	3,097
1948.....	4,648	4,318	5,353	4,612	4,946	4,932	5,074	4,832	5,583	4,802	4,385	4,208
1949.....	4,659	5,291	5,767	3,995	3,163	3,470	3,337	4,418	5,699	4,737	4,422	4,679
1950.....	5,049	5,186	6,121	4,702	4,464	5,517	4,500	5,185	5,505	4,145	4,139	4,232
1951.....	4,454	5,382	8,569	6,955	5,782	7,357	5,620					

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Securities
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total outstanding			Interest-bearing debt			Total	Matured debt and debt bearing no interest					
	Total	Public Debt	Guaranteed securities 1/	Total	Public debt	Guaranteed securities 1/		Total	Matured	International Bank	Monetary Fund	Other 2/	
1944.....	202,626	201,003	1,623	201,059	199,543	1,516	1,567	1,400	201	-	-	1,259	107
1945.....	259,115	258,682	433	256,766	256,357	409	2,350	2,326	269	-	-	2,057	24
1946.....	269,898	269,422	476	268,578	268,111	467	1,321	1,311	376	-	-	935	10
1947.....	258,376	258,286	90	255,197	255,113	83	3,179	3,173	231	416	1,724	802	6
1948.....	252,366	252,292	73	250,132	250,063	69	2,234	2,229	280	66	1,161	722	5
1949.....	252,798	252,770	27	250,785	250,762	24	2,012	2,009	245	41	1,063	660	3
1950.....	257,377	257,357	20	255,226	255,209	17	2,150	2,148	265	-	1,270	613	2
1951.....	255,251	255,222	29	252,879	252,852	27	2,372	2,370	512	-	1,283	575	2
Debt peak Feb. 1946....	279,764	279,214	551	278,451	277,912	539	1,313	1,301	238	-	-	1,063	12
1950-December..	256,731	256,708	24	254,304	254,283	22	2,427	2,425	562	-	1,270	593	2
1951-January...	256,143	256,125	18	253,720	253,704	16	2,423	2,421	561	-	1,270	590	2
February..	255,958	255,941	18	253,397	253,382	15	2,561	2,559	702	-	1,270	587	2
March....	255,018	254,997	21	252,572	252,553	19	2,446	2,444	590	-	1,270	584	2
April.....	254,748	254,727	21	252,299	252,280	19	2,449	2,447	583	-	1,283	581	2
May.....	255,122	255,093	29	252,756	252,729	27	2,366	2,364	503	-	1,283	578	2
June.....	255,251	255,222	29	252,879	252,852	27	2,372	2,370	512	-	1,283	575	2
July.....	255,685	255,657	28	253,351	253,325	26	2,334	2,332	477	-	1,283	572	2

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

Footnotes at end of Table 2.

Table 2.- Net Change in Federal Securities
(Increase, or decrease (-), in millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total outstanding			Interest-bearing debt			Total	Matured debt and debt bearing no interest					Guaranteed securities 1/ (matured)
	Total	Public debt	Guaranteed securities 1/	Total	Public debt	Guaranteed securities 1/		Total	Matured	International Bank	Monetary Fund	Other 2/	
1944.....	61,830	64,307	-2,477	61,587	64,163	-2,576	243	144	60	-	-	84	99
1945.....	56,489	57,679	-1,190	55,707	56,813	-1,107	782	866	68	-	-	798	-83
1946.....	10,783	10,740	43	11,812	11,754	58	-1,029	-1,014	108	-	-	-1,122	-14
1947.....	-11,523	-11,136	-387	-13,381	-12,997	-383	1,858	1,862	-145	416	1,724	-133	-3
1948.....	-6,010	-5,994	-16	-5,065	-5,050	-14	-946	-946	49	-350	-563	-80	-2
1949.....	432	478	-46	653	698	-45	-221	-220	-35	-25	-98	-62	-1
1950.....	4,579	4,587	-8	4,441	4,448	-7	-136	136	20	-41	207	-47	-1
1951.....	-2,126	-2,135	10	-2,347	-2,358	10	222	222	247	-	13	-38	-1
1951-January...	-589	-583	-6	-585	-579	-6	-4	-4	-1	-	-	-3	*
February..	-184	-184	*	-323	-322	*	138	138	141	-	-	-3	*
March....	-941	-944	3	-825	-829	3	-115	-115	-111	-	-	-4	*
April.....	-270	-270	*	-273	-273	*	3	3	-7	-	13	-3	*
May.....	375	366	9	458	449	9	-83	-83	-80	-	-	-3	*
June.....	129	129	*	123	123	*	6	6	9	-	-	-3	*
July.....	434	435	-1	472	473	-1	-38	-38	-35	-	-	-3	*

1/ At present includee only C.C.C. demand obligations and F.H.A. debentures. Details were shown in the "Treasury Bulletin" for August 1951 and in prior issues. Guaranteed securities held by the Treasury are excluded.

2/ Includes savings stamps, excess profits tax refund bonds, and currency items. For current-month details, see "Statutory Debt Limitation", Table 2.

* Less than \$500,000.

DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing public debt	Public issues												Special issues	
		Total public issues	Marketable						Nonmarketable						
			Total	Bills	Certifi-cates	Notes	Treasury bonds	Other bonds 2/	Total	U. S. savings bonds	Treasury savings notes	Armed forces leave bonds	Treasury bonds, investment series	Other 3/	
1944.....	199,543	185,256	140,401	14,734	28,822	17,405	58,083	21,161	196	44,855	34,606	-	-	692	14,287
1945.....	256,357	237,345	181,319	17,041	34,136	23,497	69,693	36,756	196	56,226	45,586	10,136	-	505	18,812
1946.....	268,111	245,779	189,606	17,039	34,804	18,261	65,864	53,459	180	56,173	49,035	6,711	-	427	22,332
1947.....	255,113	227,747	168,702	15,775	25,296	8,142	69,686	49,636	166	59,045	51,367	5,560	1,793	325	27,366
1948.....	250,063	219,852	160,346	13,757	22,588	11,375	62,826	49,636	164	59,506	53,274	4,394	563	959	316
1949.....	250,762	217,986	155,147	11,536	29,427	3,596	60,789	49,636	162	62,839	56,260	4,860	396	954	369
1950.....	255,209	222,853	155,310	13,533	18,418	20,404	53,159	49,636	160	67,544	57,536	8,472	297	954	285
1951.....	252,852	218,198	137,917	13,614	9,509	35,806	42,772	36,061	156	80,281	57,572	7,818	47	14,526	319
Debt peak Feb. 1946	277,912	257,016	199,810	17,032	41,413	19,551	68,207	53,427	180	57,206	48,692	8,043	-	471	20,897
1950-Dec...	254,283	220,575	152,450	13,627	5,373	39,258	44,398	49,636	158	68,125	58,019	8,640	221	953	292
1951-Jan...	253,704	219,712	151,620	13,629	-	43,800	44,398	49,636	156	68,092	58,017	8,748	84	953	291
Feb...	253,382	219,448	151,625	13,632	-	43,802	44,398	49,636	156	67,824	57,769	8,730	78	953	294
Mar...	252,997	219,028	151,623	13,630	-	43,802	44,398	49,636	156	67,405	57,764	8,296	93	953	299
Apr...	252,280	218,690	138,075	13,627	-	43,802	44,398	36,091	156	80,615	57,652	8,109	49	14,498	307
May...	252,729	218,680	138,041	13,614	-	43,802	44,398	36,070	156	80,639	57,607	8,158	48	14,518	308
June..	252,852	218,198	137,917	13,614	9,509	35,806	42,772	36,061	156	80,281	57,572	7,818	47	14,526	319
July..	253,325	218,618	139,279	14,413	9,524	36,360	42,772	36,058	152	79,339	57,538	7,926	28	13,524	324
'															

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 4.- Net Change in Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(Increase, or decrease (-), in millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing public debt	Public issues												Special issues		
		Total public issues	Marketable						Nonmarketable							
			Total	Bills	Certifi-cates	Notes	Treasury bonds	Other bonds 2/	Total	U. S. savings bonds	Treasury savings notes	Armed forces leave bonds	Treasury bonds, investment series	Other 3/		
1944.....	64,163	60,747	45,092	2,870	12,261	8,237	9,274	12,450	*	15,655	13,350	2,061	-	244	3,416	
1945.....	56,813	52,289	40,917	2,307	5,313	6,092	11,610	15,595	*	11,371	10,979	579	-	-187	4,525	
1946.....	11,754	8,234	8,287	-2	668	-5,237	-3,829	16,703	-16	-53	3,449	-3,424	-	-78	3,580	
1947.....	-12,997	-18,032	-20,904	-1,264	-9,508	-10,119	3,823	-3,823	-14	2,872	2,332	-1,151	1,793	-101	5,035	
1948.....	-5,050	-7,895	-8,356	-2,018	-2,708	3,232	-6,861	*	-2	461	1,907	-1,166	-1,230	959	-9	2,845
1949.....	698	-1,866	-5,199	-2,221	6,840	-7,779	-2,036	*	-2	3,332	2,986	467	-167	-5	52	2,564
1950.....	4,448	4,867	162	1,997	-11,009	16,808	-7,630	*	-2	4,705	1,277	3,612	-99	-1	-84	-420
1951.....	-2,358	-4,655	-17,393	81	-8,909	15,402	-10,387	-13,576	-4	12,738	36	-655	-250	13,572	34	2,297
1951-Jan...	-579	-863	-830	2	-5,373	4,543	-	*	-2	-33	-2	108	-137	*	*	284
Feb...	-322	-264	5	3	-	2	*	*	-	-269	-247	-18	-6	*	2	-58
Mar...	-829	-420	-1	-2	-	*	-	*	-	-418	-6	-434	16	-	6	-409
Apr...	-273	-339	-13,548	-3	-	-	*	-13,545	-	13,209	-112	-187	-44	13,545	8	66
May...	449	-10	-34	-13	-	*	*	-21	-	24	-45	48	-1	20	1	459
June...	123	-481	-124	*	9,509	-7,996	-1,627	-9	-	-358	-35	-340	-1	8	10	604
July	473	419	1,362	800	15	554	*	-3	-4	-942	-34	108	-19	-1,002	5	53

1/ Issues which commercial banks (banks accepting demand deposits) are not permitted to acquire prior to specified dates, except that: (1) concurrently with the 4th, 5th, and 6th War Loans and the Victory Loan, commercial banks were permitted to subscribe for limited investment of their savings deposits; (2) commercial banks may temporarily acquire such issues through forfeiture of collateral; (3) commercial banks may hold a limited amount of such issues for trading purposes. Bank restricted bonds may be redeemed at par and accrued interest upon the

death of the owner if the proceeds are used to pay Federal estate taxes. For a current list of bank restricted issues and the date when each becomes bank eligible, see "Debt Operations", Table 1.

2/ Consists of postal savings and Panama Canal bonds, and also conversion bonds prior to 1947.

3/ Consists of depositary bonds, and also adjusted service bonds until they matured on June 15, 1945.

* Less than \$500,000.

DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 5.- Special Issues to United States Government Investment Accounts

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal home loan banks	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Government employee's retirement funds	Government Life Insurance Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Poetal Savings System 1/	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	Other 2/
1944.....	14,287	98	-	4,766	27	1,469	502	1,213	268	319	5,610	17
1945.....	18,812	97	-	5,308	37	1,868	589	3,187	464	501	6,747	14
1946.....	22,332	120	-	5,910	49	2,177	684	5,240	782	657	6,699	12
1947.....	27,366	408	-	7,104	62	2,460	1,254	6,474	1,628	806	7,142	30
1948.....	30,211	549	37	7,709	74	2,823	1,286	6,935	1,912	1,374	7,500	11
1949.....	32,776	666	117	9,003	95	3,270	1,318	7,288	1,952	1,720	7,340	7
1950.....	32,356	808	119	10,418	79	3,817	1,292	5,342	1,802	2,058	6,616	6
1951.....	34,653	868	77	12,096	86	4,391	1,300	5,436	706	2,414	7,266	13
1950-December	33,707	839	50	11,104	81	4,177	1,278	5,335	1,630	2,365	6,841	7
1951-January.	33,992	896	50	11,302	84	4,195	1,277	5,353	1,587	2,400	6,841	7
February	33,933	899	65	11,384	85	4,199	1,274	5,366	1,302	2,373	6,980	7
March...	33,525	899	65	11,551	96	4,208	1,270	5,374	777	2,347	6,940	7
April...	33,590	899	65	11,618	86	4,220	1,268	5,373	752	2,403	6,900	7
May....	34,049	899	65	11,829	86	4,227	1,264	5,335	732	2,376	7,225	11
June....	34,653	868	77	12,096	86	4,391	1,300	5,436	706	2,414	7,266	13
July....	34,707	868	67	12,226	79	4,402	1,300	5,377	692	2,447	7,231	16

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Includes Canal Zone Poetal Savings System.

2/ Consists of Adjusted Service Certificate Fund, various housing insurance funds, and the Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund.

Table 6.- Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Federal Securities

(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing securities				Total interest-bearing securities	Computed annual interest rate								
	Amount outstanding		Computed annual interest charge			Total public debt	Public debt				Marketable issues		Non-marketable issues 4/	
	Public debt and guaranteed securities 1/	Public debt	Public debt and guaranteed securities 1/	Public debt			Total 2/	Bills 3/	Certificates	Notes	Treasury bonds			
1944.....	201,059	199,543	3,869	3,849	1,925	1,929	1,725	.381	.975	1,281	2,379	2,417	2,405	1,335
1945.....	250,766	256,357	4,969	4,961	1,935	1,936	1,718	.381	.975	1,204	2,314	2,473	2,436	1,321
1946.....	268,578	268,111	5,357	5,351	1,995	1,996	1,773	.381	.975	1,289	2,307	2,567	2,448	1,410
1947.....	255,197	255,113	5,376	5,374	2,107	2,107	1,871	.382	.975	1,448	2,307	2,593	2,510	1,758
1948.....	250,132	250,063	5,457	5,455	2,182	2,182	1,942	1,014	1,042	1,204	2,309	2,623	2,588	1,924
1949.....	250,785	250,762	5,606	5,606	2,236	2,236	2,001	1,176	1,225	1,375	2,313	2,629	2,596	2,210
1950.....	255,226	255,209	5,613	5,613	2,200	2,200	1,958	1,187	1,163	1,344	2,322	2,569	2,589	2,684
1951.....	252,879	252,852	5,740	5,740	2,270	2,270	1,981	1,569	1,975	1,399	2,327	2,623	2,606	2,656
1951-Jan...	253,720	253,704	5,642	5,641	2,224	2,224	1,988	1,396	-	1,372	2,359	2,563	2,598	2,701
Feb...	253,397	253,382	5,635	5,634	2,224	2,224	1,989	1,406	-	1,372	2,359	2,561	2,599	2,757
Mar...	252,572	252,553	5,624	5,623	2,227	2,227	1,991	1,427	-	1,372	2,359	2,569	2,607	2,726
Apr...	252,299	252,280	5,659	5,658	2,243	2,243	1,945	1,468	-	1,372	2,336	2,602	2,608	2,721
May...	252,756	252,729	5,679	5,679	2,247	2,247	1,953	1,547	-	1,372	2,336	2,602	2,600	2,656
June..	252,879	252,852	5,740	5,740	2,270	2,270	1,981	1,569	1,975	1,399	2,327	2,623	2,606	2,656
July..	253,351	253,325	5,743	5,742	2,267	2,267	1,980	1,593	1,975	1,404	2,327	2,623	2,606	2,646

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

2/ Total includes "Other bonds"; see Table 3.

3/ Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but in computing annual

interest charge and annual interest rate discount value is used.

In computing annual interest charge and annual interest rate on United States savings bonds, Series A-E are considered to yield 2.90% per annum and Series F is considered to yield 2.53%.

DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 7.- Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies^{1/}

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Commodity Credit Corporation	Defense Production Act 2/	Economic Cooperation Administration	Export-Import Bank of Washington	Housing and Home Finance Administrator 3/	Public Housing Administration	Reconstruction Finance Corporation 4/	Rural Electrification Administration	Secretary of Agriculture 5/	Secretary of the Army 6/	Tennessee Valley Authority	Other 7/
1944.....	10,717	900	-	-	-	-	398	8,416	-	-	-	57	946
1945.....	12,169	1,591	-	-	-	-	383	9,020	-	-	-	57	1,118
1946.....	11,673	1,301	-	-	-	-	360	9,205	-	-	-	57	750
1947.....	11,946	510	-	-	516	-	347	9,966	-	-	-	56	550
1948.....	2,789	440	-	-	971	-	362	8/	718	-	-	54	244
1949.....	6,851	1,669	-	782	914	-	337	1,856	1,015	-	100	52	126
1950.....	8,423	3,193	-	964	964	-	349	1,456	1,281	65	100	49	-
1951.....	9,097	2,555	158	1,097	1,040	1,579	489	274	1,540	114	100	44	107
1951-Jan..	8,641	2,710	50	1,041	953	1,422	404	289	1,492	121	100	44	14
Feb..	8,639	2,601	51	1,056	963	1,478	419	281	1,480	147	100	44	18
Mar..	8,727	2,566	52	1,075	976	1,535	439	277	1,480	159	100	44	24
Apr..	8,859	2,548	105	1,086	1,009	1,535	464	293	1,540	105	100	44	31
May..	8,903	2,534	105	1,091	1,020	1,543	489	281	1,540	114	100	44	41
June..	9,097	2,555	158	1,097	1,040	1,579	489	274	1,540	114	100	44	107
July..	9,306	2,511	244	1,109	1,033	1,643	535	272	1,587	122	100	44	107

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ The securities shown in this table were issued to the Treasury to finance Government corporations and other agencies, with the Treasury itself raising the necessary funds through public debt operations. To avoid duplication, these securities are not included in the guaranteed debt outstanding as shown in preceding tables.

2/ Approved September 8, 1950. Consists of notes issued by General Services Administration, Secretary of the Interior (Defense Minerals Administration), and Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

3/ For Slum Clearance Program; beginning September 1950, Federal National Mortgage Association and Prefabricated Housing Loans Program, which were transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, and be-

ginning July 1951, housing loans for educational institutions.

4/ Excludes securities issued under Defense Production Act.

5/ For Farmers' Home Administration programs.

6/ For Natural Fibers Revolving Fund.

7/ Consists of notes issued by Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation and Home Owners' Loan Corporation prior to 1950, by Virgin Islands Company in 1948-50, and by Veterans Administration for Direct Loan Program beginning August 1950. For detail, see "Treasury Bulletin" issues before March 1951.

8/ Notes outstanding in the amount of \$9,365 million, including interest, were canceled on June 30, 1948, pursuant to the Government Corporations Appropriation Act, 1949 (62 Stat. 1187).

DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 8.- Public Debt and Guaranteed Securities Outstanding by Months

(End of month, in millions of dollars)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Public debt												
1932.....	17,816	18,126	18,507	18,597	19,037	19,487	19,612	20,067	20,611	20,813	20,806	20,806
1933.....	20,802	20,935	21,362	21,441	21,853	22,539	22,610	23,099	23,051	23,050	23,534	23,814
1934.....	25,068	26,052	26,158	26,118	26,155	27,053	27,189	27,080	27,190	27,188	27,299	28,479
1935.....	28,476	28,526	28,817	28,668	28,638	28,701	29,123	29,033	29,421	29,462	29,534	30,557
1936.....	30,516	30,520	31,459	31,425	31,636	33,779	33,444	33,380	33,833	33,833	33,794	34,407
1937.....	34,502	34,601	34,728	34,941	35,213	36,425	36,716	37,045	36,875	36,956	37,094	37,279
1938.....	37,453	37,633	37,556	37,510	37,422	37,165	37,191	37,593	38,393	38,423	38,603	39,427
1939.....	39,631	39,859	39,985	40,063	40,282	40,440	40,661	40,891	40,888	41,036	41,305	41,942
1940.....	42,110	42,365	42,540	42,658	42,808	42,968	43,771	43,905	44,073	44,137	44,273	45,025
1941.....	45,877	46,090	47,173	47,231	47,721	48,961	49,513	50,921	51,346	51,584	55,040	57,938
1942.....	60,012	62,381	62,419	64,961	68,571	72,422	77,136	81,685	86,483	92,904	96,116	108,170
1943.....	111,069	111,024	115,507	129,849	135,913	136,696	141,524	144,059	158,349	165,047	165,158	165,877
1944.....	170,659	183,107	184,715	184,967	186,366	201,003	203,574	209,802	209,496	210,244	215,005	230,630
1945.....	232,408	233,707	233,950	235,069	238,832	258,682	262,045	263,001	262,020	261,917	265,342	278,115
1946.....	278,887	279,214	276,012	273,898	272,583	269,422	268,270	267,546	265,369	263,532	262,277	259,149
1947.....	259,776	261,418	259,124	257,701	258,343	258,286	259,448	260,097	259,145	259,071	258,212	256,900
1948.....	256,574	254,605	252,990	252,240	252,236	252,292	253,374	253,049	252,687	252,460	252,506	252,800
1949.....	252,620	252,721	251,642	251,530	251,889	252,770	253,877	255,852	256,680	256,778	256,982	257,130
1950.....	256,865	256,368	255,724	255,718	256,350	257,357	257,541	257,874	257,216	256,937	257,077	256,708
1951.....	256,125	255,941	254,997	254,727	255,093	255,222	255,657	255,657	255,657	255,657	255,657	255,657
Guaranteed securities 1/												
1932.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1933.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	180
1934.....	310	180	295	385	423	681	1,064	1,615	1,875	2,596	2,823	3,063
1935.....	3,300	3,480	3,589	3,650	3,728	4,123	4,205	4,248	4,369	4,421	4,460	4,494
1936.....	4,562	4,630	4,654	4,676	4,703	4,718	4,724	4,669	4,667	4,567	4,662	4,662
1937.....	4,662	4,662	4,662	4,660	4,660	4,665	4,703	4,633	4,633	4,634	4,644	4,645
1938.....	4,646	4,646	4,646	4,647	4,647	4,852	4,853	5,054	5,035	5,009	5,001	4,992
1939.....	4,987	5,410	5,410	5,410	5,409	5,450	5,480	5,489	5,456	5,448	5,708	5,704
1940.....	5,699	5,673	5,663	5,657	5,535	5,529	5,526	5,813	5,808	5,810	5,919	5,917
1941.....	5,915	5,914	5,916	6,560	6,371	6,370	6,939	6,937	6,937	6,938	6,324	6,324
1942.....	5,703	5,696	5,690	5,688	5,687	4,568	4,581	4,592	4,574	4,265	4,264	4,301
1943.....	4,291	4,287	4,300	4,372	4,091	4,130	3,791	3,941	3,971	4,119	4,160	4,230
1944.....	4,275	4,233	2,278	2,274	1,669	1,623	1,565	1,566	1,568	1,563	1,533	1,514
1945.....	1,530	1,144	1,144	1,155	1,171	433	505	534	545	558	553	567
1946.....	558	551	553	544	552	476	333	379	400	386	370	339
1947.....	270	188	188	178	177	90	90	79	76	83	89	81
1948.....	77	79	78	75	75	73	55	51	50	52	57	55
1949.....	36	26	24	23	23	27	26	27	29	28	29	30
1950.....	27	27	24	22	20	20	16	18	20	22	24	24
1951.....	18	18	21	21	29	29	28	28	28	28	28	28
Total Federal securities												
1932.....	17,816	18,126	18,507	18,597	19,037	19,487	19,612	20,067	20,611	20,813	20,806	20,806
1933.....	20,802	20,935	21,362	21,441	21,853	22,539	22,610	23,099	23,051	23,052	23,552	23,994
1934.....	25,378	26,232	26,453	26,443	26,578	27,734	28,254	28,695	29,064	29,784	30,122	31,543
1935.....	31,776	32,206	32,406	32,406	32,328	32,367	32,824	33,328	33,790	33,882	34,094	35,052
1936.....	35,078	35,150	36,113	36,101	36,339	38,497	38,168	38,049	38,500	38,500	38,456	39,069
1937.....	39,164	39,263	39,390	39,601	39,873	41,089	41,419	41,578	41,508	41,590	41,732	41,924
1938.....	42,099	42,279	42,202	42,157	42,274	42,017	42,255	42,608	43,402	43,506	44,419	
1939.....	44,618	45,269	45,395	45,473	45,691	45,890	46,141	46,380	46,314	46,484	47,013	47,646
1940.....	47,809	48,038	48,203	48,315	48,343	48,497	49,297	49,718	49,881	49,947	50,192	50,942
1941.....	51,792	52,004	53,089	53,791	54,092	55,332	56,452	57,858	58,283	60,522	61,364	61,262
1942.....	65,715	68,077	68,109	70,649	71,258	76,931	81,717	86,277	91,057	97,169	100,380	112,471
1943.....	115,360	118,311	119,867	134,221	140,004	140,796	145,315	148,000	162,321	169,166	170,318	170,108
1944.....	174,933	187,339	186,993	187,241	188,035	202,626	210,138	211,369	211,064	211,307	216,337	232,144
1945.....	233,938	234,851	235,294	235,224	240,003	259,115	262,550	263,535	262,565	262,376	265,894	278,682
1946.....	270,445	279,764	276,565	274,443	273,135	269,998	268,603	267,924	265,768	263,918	262,646	259,487
1947.....	260,046	261,606	259,306	257,880	258,521	258,376	259,528	260,176	259,221	259,155	258,301	256,981
1948.....	256,651	254,683	253,068	252,315	252,311	252,366	253,429	253,101	252,738	252,513	252,563	252,854
1949.....	252,656	252,747	251,666	251,553	251,912	252,798	253,902	255,879	256,700	256,805	257,011	257,160
1950.....	256,892	256,395	255,747	255,740	256,370	257,377	257,557	257,891	257,236	256,959	257,100	256,731
1951.....	256,143	255,958	255,018	254,748	255,122	255,251	255,685	255,685	255,685	255,685	255,685	255,685

Source: Daily Treasury Statement; Office of the Treasurer of the United States; for guaranteed securities prior to July 1942, Statement of Contingent Liabilities.

1/ Obligations, issued by certain Government corporations and other agencies, which are guaranteed by the United States as to both principal and interest.

Such obligations were first authorized in 1932. Prior to September 1939, the figures represent principal shown as a contingent liability of the United States; beginning September 1939, they represent principal outstanding, both matured and unmatured. Guaranteed securities held by the Treasury are excluded.

STATUTORY DEBT LIMITATION

The Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended, (31 U.S.C. 757 b), provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States (except guaranteed obligations held by the Secretary of the Treasury), shall not exceed in the

aggregate \$275 billion outstanding at any one time. Obligations issued on a discount basis, and subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the owner, are included in the statutory debt limitation at current redemption values.

Table 1.- Status under Limitation, July 31, 1951
(In millions of dollars)

Maximum amount of securities which may be outstanding at any one time, under limitations imposed by the act of June 26, 1946 (31 U.S.C. 757 b).....	275,000
Amount of securities outstanding subject to such statutory debt limitation:	
U. S. Government securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended.....	254,978
Guaranteed securities (excluding those held by the Treasury).....	28
Total amount of securities outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation.....	<u>255,007</u>
Balance issuable under limitation.....	<u>19,993</u>

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

Table 2.- Application of Limitation to Public Debt and Guaranteed Securities Outstanding July 31, 1951

(In millions of dollars)

Class of security	Subject to statutory debt limitation	Not subject to statutory debt limitation	Total outstanding
Public debt:			
Interest-bearing securities:			
Marketable:			
Treasury bills.....	14,513	-	14,413
Certificates of indebtedness.....	9,524	-	9,524
Treasury notes.....	36,360	-	36,360
Treasury bonds - bank eligible.....	42,772	-	42,772
Treasury bonds - bank restricted 1/	36,058	-	36,058
Postal savings and Panama Canal bonds.....	-	152	152
Total marketable.....	<u>139,127</u>	<u>152</u>	<u>139,279</u>
Nonmarketable:			
U.S. savings bonds (current redemption value).....	57,538	-	57,538
Treasury savings notes.....	7,926	-	7,926
Depository bonds.....	324	-	324
Armed forces leave bonds.....	28	-	28
Treasury bonds, investment series.....	13,524	-	13,524
Total nonmarketable.....	<u>79,339</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>79,339</u>
Special issues to Government agencies and trust funds.....	<u>34,707</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>34,707</u>
Total interest-bearing securities.....	<u>253,173</u>	<u>152</u>	<u>253,325</u>
Matured securities on which interest has ceased.....	<u>473</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>477</u>
Debt bearing no interest:			
United States savings stamps.....	47	-	47
Excess profits tax refund bonds.....	2	-	2
Special notes of the United States:			
International Monetary Fund series.....	1,283	-	1,283
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development series.....	-	-	-
United States notes (less gold reserve).....	-	191	191
Deposits for retirement of national bank and Federal Reserve Bank notes.....	-	326	326
Other debt bearing no interest.....	-	6	6
Total debt bearing no interest.....	<u>1,333</u>	<u>522</u>	<u>1,855</u>
Total public debt.....	<u>254,978</u>	<u>678</u>	<u>255,657</u>
Guaranteed securities: 2/			
Interest-bearing.....	<u>26</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>26</u>
Matured.....	<u>2</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2</u>
Total guaranteed securities.....	<u>28</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>28</u>
Total public debt and guaranteed securities.....	<u>255,007</u>	<u>678</u>	<u>255,685</u>

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Issues which commercial banks may not acquire prior to specified dates

(with minor exceptions); see "Debt Outstanding", Table 3, footnote 1.

2/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities
Issued by the United States Government
and Outstanding July 31, 1951 ^{1/}**
(In millions of dollars)

Year and month	Description of security ^{2/}	Amount of maturities			Date bank re- stricted issues become bank eligible ^{3/}	Year and month	Description of security ^{2/}	Amount of maturities			Date bank re- stricted issues become bank eligible ^{3/}				
		Fixed matu- rity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:					Fixed matu- rity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:						
			First call	Final matu- rity					First call	Final matu- rity					
1951															
Aug...	Bills.....	5,504	-	-	Mar.	1-3/8% Note - 3/15/54-A.	4,675	-	-	1,024			
	1-1 1/4% Note - 8/1/51-E.	5,351	-	-		2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/52-54	-	-	-	5,825			
Sept...	Bills.....	4,104	-	-	June	2% Bond - 6/15/52-54	-	-	681	-			
	3% Bond - 9/15/51-55	755	-	-		2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/54-56	-	-	-	8,662			
Oct...	Bills.....	4,805	-	-	Dec.	2% Bond - 12/15/52-54	-	-	-	15,511			
	1-1 1/4% Note - 10/1/51-A.	1,918	-	-		Total.....	4,675	681	-	-	-			
	1-1 1/4% Notes - 10/15/51-F.	5,941	-	-										
Nov...	1-1 1/4% Note - 11/1/51-G.	5,253	-	-										
Dec...	2-1/4% Bond - 12/15/51-53	-	1,118	-										
	2% Bond - 12/15/51-55	-	510	-	1955									
	Total.....	33,632	1,628	-											
						Mar.	1-1 2/3% Note - 3/15/55-A.	5,365	-	-	2,611			
							2-7/8% Bond - 3/15/55-60	-	-	-	-			
						June	2-1 1/4% Bond - 6/15/52-55	-	-	-	1,501			
							2% Bond - 6/15/53-55	-	-	-	725			
						Dec.	2% Bond - 12/15/51-55	-	-	-	510			
							1-3 1/4% Note - 12/15/55-B.	6,854	-	-	-			
							Total.....	12,219	2,611	-	2,736			
						1956									
						Mar.	2-1 1/2% Bond - 3/15/56-58	-	1,449	-	-			
						Apr.	1-1 1/2% Note - 4/1/56-EA	1,003	-	-	-			
						June	2-1 1/4% Bond - 6/15/54-56	-	-	681	-			
						Sept.	2-3 1/4% Bond - 9/15/56-59	-	982	-	-			
							2-1 1/4% Bond - 9/15/56-59	-	3,823	-	-			
							Total.....	1,003	6,253	681	-	-			
1952															
Mar...	2% Bond ^{4/-} 9/15/51-53	-	7,986	-										
	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/52-54	-	1,024	-										
Apr...	1-7/8% Certificate - 4/1/52-A.	9,524	-	-										
June...	2% Bond - 6/15/52-54	-	5,825	-	1958									
	2-1 1/4% Bond - 6/15/52-55	-	1,501	-	Mar.	2-1 1/2% Bond - 3/15/56-58	-	-	1,449	-			
Dec...	2% Bond - 12/15/52-54	-	8,662	-	June	2-3 1/4% Bond - 6/15/58-63	-	919	-	-			
	Total.....	9,524	24,998	-			Total.....	-	919	-	1,449			
						1959									
						June	2-1 1/4% Bond - 6/15/59-62	-	5,284	-	-	6/15/52			
						Sept.	2-3 1/4% Bond - 9/15/56-59	-	-	982	-			
							2-1 1/4% Bond - 9/15/56-59	-	-	3,823	-			
						Dec.	2-1 1/4% Bond - 12/15/59-62	-	3,469	-	-	12/15/52			
							Total.....	-	8,753	-	4,804			

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities
Issued by the United States Government
and Outstanding July 31, 1951^{1/} (Continued)
(In millions of dollars)

Year and month	Description of security ^{2/}	Amount of maturities			Date bank re- stricted issuers become bank eligible ^{3/}	Year and month	Description of security ^{2/}	Amount of maturities			Date bank re- stricted issuers become bank eligible ^{3/}				
		Fixed matu- rity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:					Fixed matu- rity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:						
			First call	Final maturity					First call	Final maturity					
1960															
Mar...	2-7/8% Bond - 3/15/55-60.....	-	-	2,611	1966	Mar...	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71.....	-	3,481	-	12/1/54			
Dec...	2-3/4% Bond - 12/15/60-65.....	-	1,485	-										
	Total.....	-	1,485	2,611											
1961															
June..	3% Panama Canal bond - 6/1/61	50	-	-	1967	June..	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67.....	-	2,118	5/5/52	6/15/62			
							Sept..	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72.....	-	2,716	-			
							Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72.....	-	4,077	-	12/15/62			
							Total.....	-	8,795	2,118					
1962															
June..	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/59-62.....	-	-	5,284	6/15/52	1968	Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/63-68.....	-	-	2,831	12/1/52			
	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67.....	-	2,118	-	5/5/52										
Dec...	2-1/4% Bond - 12/15/59-62.....	-	-	3,469	12/15/52										
	Total.....	-	2,118	8,753											
1963															
June..	2-3/4% Bond - 6/15/58-63.....	-	-	919	1969	June..	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/64-69.....	-	-	3,761	4/15/53			
	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/63-68.....	-	2,831	-	12/1/52		Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69.....	-	-	3,838	9/15/53			
	Total.....	-	2,831	919			Total.....	-	-	-	7,599				
1964															
June..	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/64-69.....	-	3,761	-	4/15/53	1971	Mar...	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70.....	-	-	5,197	2/1/54			
	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69.....	-	3,838	-	9/15/53										
	Total.....	-	7,599	-											
1965															
Mar...	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70.....	-	5,197	-	2/1/54	1972	June..	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72.....	-	-	2,003	6/15/62			
	2-3/4% Bond - 12/15/60-65.....	-	-	1,485		Sept..	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72.....	-	-	2,716			
	Total.....	-	5,197	1,485			Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72.....	-	-	4,077	12/15/62			
							Total.....	-	-	-	8,795				

Source: Daily Treasury Statement and Bureau of the Public Debt.

^{1/} Excludes postal savings bonds.^{2/} It should be noted that callable issues appear twice in this column, once in the year of first call and again in the year of final maturity. Callable issues with respect to which a definite notice of call has been made, however, are listed as fixed maturities. For date of issue of each security, see "Market Quotations"; for tax

status, see "Treasury Survey of Ownership".

^{3/} Bank restricted issues may not be acquired by commercial banks (with minor exceptions) prior to specified dates; see "Debt Outstanding", Table 3, footnote 1.^{4/} Not called for redemption on September 15, 1951, first call date. Callable on March 15, 1952, succeeding interest payment date.

DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 2.- Offerings of Treasury Bills

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity	Amount of bids tendered	Description of new issue				Amount of maturing issue (as of date shown in first column)	Total bills outstanding (as of date shown in first column)
				Total amount	On competitive basis	On non-competitive basis 1/	In exchange		
1951-Mar. 1.....	1951-May 31.....	91	1,905.3	1,106.6	1,013.3	93.3	134.0	1,102.0	13,636.3
Mar. 8.....	June 7.....	91	1,686.0	1,100.8	1,006.3	94.5	65.8	1,103.3	13,633.7
Mar. 15.....	June 14.....	91	1,722.0	1,001.0	886.3	114.8	56.3	1,001.4	13,633.3
Mar. 22.....	June 21.....	91	1,742.5	1,001.6	893.5	108.1	64.9	1,000.8	13,634.1
Mar. 29.....	June 28.....	91	1,682.2	1,000.9	911.9	88.9	71.3	1,004.9	13,630.1
Apr. 5.....	July 5.....	91	1,643.0	1,001.6	903.4	98.1	61.2	1,002.4	13,629.2
Apr. 12.....	July 12.....	91	1,742.8	1,000.4	883.0	117.4	161.3	999.9	13,629.7
Apr. 19.....	July 19.....	91	1,929.9	1,000.5	882.9	117.7	156.5	1,002.7	13,627.1
Apr. 26.....	July 26.....	91	2,159.7	1,002.8	886.4	116.4	35.5	1,003.3	13,627.1
May 3.....	Aug. 2.....	91	2,176.7	1,102.0	989.7	112.3	28.4	1,102.9	13,626.3
May 10.....	Aug. 9.....	91	1,866.3	1,100.0	986.8	113.3	52.5	1,103.1	13,623.1
May 17.....	Aug. 16.....	91	1,865.8	1,100.7	985.6	115.1	263.6	1,102.0	13,621.8
May 24.....	Aug. 23.....	91	1,900.1	1,100.9	987.5	113.3	36.1	1,102.9	13,619.8
May 31.....	Aug. 30.....	91	1,967.3	1,100.7	1,002.2	98.5	153.4	1,106.6	13,613.9
June 7.....	Sept. 6.....	91	1,836.6	1,101.5	1,019.5	82.0	20.1	1,100.8	13,614.5
June 14.....	Sept. 13.....	91	2,110.9	1,001.2	877.9	123.3	42.1	1,001.0	13,614.7
June 21.....	Sept. 20.....	91	1,908.7	1,000.9	887.7	113.2	57.4	1,001.6	13,614.1
June 28.....	Sept. 27.....	91	1,744.5	1,000.4	904.5	95.9	28.8	1,000.9	13,613.6
July 5.....	Oct. 4.....	91	1,822.1	1,200.8	1,087.1	113.7	58.1	1,001.6	13,812.8
July 12.....	Oct. 11.....	91	1,964.4	1,201.7	1,070.1	131.6	146.7	1,000.4	14,014.2
July 19.....	Oct. 18.....	91	2,031.5	1,201.8	1,047.7	154.1	51.0	1,000.5	14,215.4
July 26.....	Oct. 25.....	91	1,992.2	1,200.5	1,051.5	149.0	47.6	1,002.8	14,413.1
Aug. 2.....	Nov. 1.....	91	1,954.6	1,300.6	1,159.7	140.9	33.8	1,102.0	14,611.8
Aug. 9.....	Nov. 8.....	91	1,891.0	1,300.4	1,156.2	144.2	116.3	1,100.0	14,812.2
Aug. 16 p.....	Nov. 15.....	91	2,079.7	1,300.4	1,145.5	154.9	200.4	1,100.7	15,011.9
Aug. 23 p.....	Nov. 23.....	92	1,992.7	1,100.7	947.8	152.8	60.8	1,100.9	15,011.7
Aug. 30 p.....	Nov. 29.....	91	1,998.1	1,100.6	968.4	132.2	124.5	1,100.7	15,011.6

Issue date	On total bids accepted-		On competitive bids accepted-				Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 2/	(Percent)
	Average price per hundred	Equivalent average rate 2/	High	Equivalent rate 2/	Low	Equivalent rate 2/			
(Percent)									
1951-Mar. 1.....	99.649	1.390	99.660	1.345	99.648	1.393			
Mar. 8.....	99.645	1.406	99.655	1.365	99.641	1.420			
Mar. 15.....	99.646	1.402	99.656	1.361	99.643	1.412			
Mar. 22.....	99.645	1.405	99.657	1.357	99.643	1.412			
Mar. 29.....	99.619	1.507	99.650	1.385	99.613	1.531			
Apr. 5.....	99.617	1.517	99.630 3/	1.464	99.614	1.527			
Apr. 12.....	99.614	1.528	99.630	1.464	99.612	1.535			
Apr. 19.....	99.613	1.529	99.620 4/	1.503	99.612	1.535			
Apr. 26.....	99.619	1.506	99.630	1.464	99.618	1.511			
May 3.....	99.619	1.508	99.625 5/	1.484	99.617	1.515			
May 10.....	99.604	1.566	99.624	1.487	99.600	1.582			
May 17.....	99.589	1.626	99.625	1.484	99.586	1.638			
May 24.....	99.598	1.591	99.604	1.567	99.596	1.598			
May 31.....	99.596	1.600	99.620	1.503	99.594	1.606			
June 7.....	99.607	1.555	99.610	1.543	99.605	1.563			
June 14.....	99.629	1.467	99.632	1.456	99.628	1.472			
June 21.....	99.635	1.445	99.659	1.349	99.632	1.456			
June 28.....	99.614	1.527	99.645 6/	1.404	99.608	1.551			
July 5.....	99.595	1.603	99.650	1.385	99.590	1.622			
July 12.....	99.592	1.615	99.650	1.385	99.590	1.622			
July 19.....	99.605	1.562	99.609 7/	1.547	99.603	1.571			
July 26.....	99.598	1.591	99.637	1.436	99.595	1.602			
Aug. 2.....	99.593	1.611	99.637	1.436	99.590	1.622			
Aug. 9.....	99.583	1.651	99.637	1.436	99.579	1.665			
Aug. 16 p.....	99.580	1.660	99.637	1.436	99.577	1.673			
Aug. 23 p.....	99.578	1.651	99.600 8/	1.565	99.576	1.659			
Aug. 30 p.....	99.584	1.645	99.608	1.551	99.582	1.654			

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Tenders for \$200,000 or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at average price on competitive bids.

2/ Bank discount basis.

3/ Except \$100,000 at 99.640.

4/ Except \$100,000 at 99.630.

5/ Except \$1,000,000 at 99.655.

6/ Except \$100,000 at 99.700.

7/ Except \$400,000 at 99.635 and \$200,000 at 99.620.

8/ Except \$100,000 at 99.634.

p Preliminary.

DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 3.- Offerings of Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness

Date subscription books were opened	Date of issue	Description of security	Period to maturity (Period to first call shown in parentheses) 1/	Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued		Allotment ratio
				Cash 2/	Exchange	For cash 2/	In exchange for other securities	
				(In millions of dollars)				
1/21/46	2/1/46	7/8% Certificate -	2/1/47-B	1 yr	4,954	-	4,954
2/18/46	3/1/46	7/8% Certificate -	3/1/47-C	1 yr	1,106	-	3,133
3/20/46	4/1/46	7/8% Certificate -	4/1/47-D	1 yr	4,742	-	2,820
5/20/46	6/1/46	7/8% Certificate -	6/1/47-E	1 yr	4,168	-	59
6/18/46	7/1/46	7/8% Certificate -	7/1/47-F	1 yr	4,673	-	66
7/17/46	8/1/46	7/8% Certificate -	8/1/47-G	1 yr	2,307	-	62
8/19/46	9/1/46	7/8% Certificate -	9/1/47-H	1 yr	4,145	-	52
9/18/46	10/1/46	7/8% Certificate -	10/1/47-J	1 yr	3,203	-	44
10/21/46	11/1/46	7/8% Certificate -	11/1/47-K	1 yr	3,432	-	51
11/18/46	12/1/46	7/8% Certificate -	12/1/47-L	1 yr	3,281	-	100
12/18/46	1/1/47	7/8% Certificate -	1/1/48-A	1 yr	3,134	-	100
1/20/47	2/1/47	7/8% Certificate -	2/1/48-B	1 yr	4,801	-	82
2/17/47	3/1/47	7/8% Certificate -	3/1/48-C	1 yr	2,951	-	2,142
3/19/47	4/1/47	7/8% Certificate -	4/1/48-D	1 yr	2,669	-	48
5/21/47	6/1/47	7/8% Certificate -	6/1/48-E	1 yr	2,510	-	70
6/23/47	7/1/47	7/8% Certificate -	7/1/48-F	1 yr	2,742	-	100
7/21/47	8/1/47	7/8% Certificate -	7/1/48-G	11 m	1,127	-	100
8/20/47	9/1/47	7/8% Certificate -	7/1/48-H	10 m	2,209	-	130
9/2/47	9/15/47	1% Note	10/1/48-B	12½ m	4,092	-	100
9/22/47	10/1/47	1% Certificate -	10/1/48-J	1 yr	1,354	-	100
10/22/47	11/1/47	1% Certificate -	10/1/48-K	11 m	1,467	-	100
11/19/47	12/1/47	1-1/8% Note -	1/1/49-A	1 yr 1 m	3,535	-	100
12/19/47	1/1/48	1-1/8% Certificate -	1/1/49-A	1 yr	2,592	-	100
1/20/48	2/1/48	1-1/8% Certificate -	2/1/49-B	1 yr	2,189	-	100
2/18/48	3/1/48	1-1/8% Certificate -	3/1/49-C	1 yr	3,553	-	100
3/22/48	4/1/48	1-1/8% Certificate -	4/1/49-D	1 yr	1,055	-	100
5/19/48	6/1/48	1-1/8% Certificate -	6/1/49-E	1 yr	4,301	-	100
6/21/48	7/1/48	1-1/8% Certificate -	7/1/49-F	1 yr	5,783	-	100
9/1/48	9/15/48	1-3/8% Note -	4/1/50-A	1 yr 6½ m	3,596	-	100
9/20/48	10/1/48	1-1/8% Certificate -	10/1/49-G	1 yr	6,535	-	100
12/6/48	12/15/48	1-1/8% Certificate -	12/15/49-H	1 yr	519	-	100
12/15/48	1/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate -	1/1/50-A	1 yr	5,695	-	100
1/19/49	2/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate -	2/1/50-B	1 yr	1,993	-	100
2/15/49	3/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate -	3/1/50-C	1 yr	2,922	-	100
3/21/49	4/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate -	4/1/50-D	1 yr	963	-	100
5/19/49	6/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate -	6/1/50-E	1 yr	5,019	-	100
6/20/49	7/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate -	7/1/50-F	1 yr	5,601	-	100
8/31/49	9/15/49	1-1/8% Certificate -	9/15/50-G	1 yr	1,197	-	100
9/21/49	10/1/49	1-1/8% Certificate -	10/1/50-B	1 yr	6,248	-	100
12/5/49	12/15/49	1-3/8% Note -	3/15/50-A	4 yr 3 m	4,675	-	100
12/19/49	1/1/50	1-1/8% Certificate -	1/1/51-A	1 yr	5,373	-	100
1/20/50	2/1/50	1-1/8% Note -	10/1/51-A	1 yr 8 m	1,918	-	100
2/17/50	3/1/50	1-1/8% Note -	7/1/51-B	1 yr 4 m	2,741	-	100
2/17/50	3/15/50	1-1/8% Note -	3/15/55-A	5 yr	5,365	-	100
3/20/50	4/1/50	1-1/8% Note -	7/1/51-C	1 yr 3 m	886	-	100
5/22/50	6/1/50	1-1/8% Note -	7/1/51-D	1 yr 1 m	4,818	-	100
6/21/50	7/1/50	1-1/8% Note -	8/1/51-E	1 yr 1 m	5,351	-	100
9/5/50	9/15/50	1-1/8% Note -	10/15/51-F	1 yr 1 m	5,941	-	100
9/18/50	10/1/50	1-1/8% Note -	11/1/51-G	1 yr 1 m	5,253	-	100
12/4/50	12/15/50	1-3/8% Note -	12/15/55-B	5 yr	6,854	-	100
3/	4/1/51	1-1/8% Note -	4/1/56-EA	5 yr	1,004 3/	-	100 3/
6/4/51	6/15/51	1-7/8% Certificate -	4/1/52-A	9½ m	9,524 p	-	9,524 p
7/16/51	8/1/51	1-7/8% Certificate -	7/1/52-B	11 m	5,216 p	-	5,216 p
9/4/51	9/15/51	1-7/8% Certificate -	8/15/52-C	11 m	n.e.	-	n.e.
9/18/51	10/1/51	1-7/8% Certificate -	9/1/52-D	11 m	n.a.	-	n.a.

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ In the case of the reopening of a previously offered security, the period to first call and to maturity are calculated from the date interest commences on the reopening.

2/ Consists of all public cash subscriptions and subscriptions by U. S. Government investment accounts.

3/ Exchange offering available to owners of nonmarketable 2-3/4% Treasury Bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further information relating to this offering see "Treasury Bulletin" for April 1951, page A-1. Amount includes \$1,000 million exchanged by the Federal Reserve System.

Preliminary.
Not available.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

United States savings bonds were first offered for sale in March 1935 and began to mature in March 1945. Series A-D were sold from March 1935 to April 1941 and Series E, F, and G have been on sale since May 1, 1941. Beginning in May 1951, holders of maturing Series E bonds have three options: to redeem them in cash, to retain them with an extended maturity of 10 years at specified rates of interest accrual, or to exchange them for Series G bonds. Further information on these options will be found in the "Treasury Bulletin" issue for April 1951, page A-1, and information on the terms and conditions of the various series of savings bonds appears in the annual reports of the Secretary of the Treasury.

Series A-F sales are shown at issue price and total redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption values. Series G is shown at face value throughout. Matured bonds which have been redeemed are included in redemptions. Matured bonds outstanding of Series A-D were included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the series matured, when they were transferred to matured debt upon which interest has ceased. Savings bonds data by denominations and the amounts of sales by States are published on a monthly basis but do not appear in each issue of the "Treasury Bulletin".

Table 1.- Summary of Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through July 31, 1951

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Series	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 2/	Amount outstanding		Percent of redemptions of unmatured series to sales plus accrued discount
					Matured debt (Series A-D)	Interest- bearing debt	
Series A.....	204	52	255	253	3	-	-
Series B.....	370	93	463	458	5	-	-
Series C.....	1,010	264	1,274	1,256	18	-	-
Series D.....	2,365	646	3,011	2,842	169	-	-
Total matured series.....	<u>3,949</u>	<u>1,054</u>	<u>5,003</u>	<u>4,809</u>	<u>195</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Series E.....	62,228	4,812	67,039	32,505	-	34,534	48.49
Series F.....	4,868	429	5,298	1,426	-	3,872	26.91
Series G.....	23,060	-	23,060	3,928	-	19,132	17.03
Total unmatured series.....	<u>90,156</u>	<u>5,241</u>	<u>95,397</u>	<u>37,859</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>57,538</u>	<u>39.69</u>
Total Series A-G.....	<u>94,105</u>	<u>6,295</u>	<u>100,400</u>	<u>42,668</u>	<u>195</u>	<u>57,538</u>	<u>-</u>

Source: Daily Treasury Statement; Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.
Footnotes at end of Table 3.

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions, All Series Combined, by Periods

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 3/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price	Accrued discount	Matured debt (Series A-D)	Interest- bearing debt
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1935-1943.....	22,395	376	22,771	1,515	1,489	26	-	21,256
1944.....	15,498	223	15,721	2,371	2,358	13	-	34,606
1945.....	14,891	387	15,278	4,298	4,252	47	-	45,586
1946.....	9,612	573	10,184	6,717	6,579	138	18	49,035
1947.....	7,208	691	7,899	5,545	5,324	221	40	51,367
1948.....	6,235	804	7,039	5,113	4,845	268	59	53,274
1949.....	7,141	927	8,068	5,067	4,721	346	73	56,260
1950.....	5,673	1,045	6,718	5,422	4,945	477	92	57,536
1951.....	5,143	1,149	6,292	6,137	5,609	528	212	57,572
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1935-43.....	29,372	472	29,844	2,481	2,451	31	-	27,363
1944.....	16,044	295	16,339	3,341	3,321	20	-	40,361
1945.....	12,937	484	13,421	5,558	5,472	86	41	48,183
1946.....	7,427	640	8,067	6,427	6,243	185	87	49,776
1947.....	6,694	742	7,436	5,126	4,889	237	122	52,053
1948.....	7,295	872	8,167	5,144	4,840	303	146	55,051
1949.....	5,833	981	6,815	5,101	4,708	394	203	56,707
1950.....	6,074	1,104	7,178	5,840	5,323	517	229	58,019
<u>Months:</u>								
1951-January.....	475	120	596	653	595	58	174	58,017
February.....	386	84	470	528	484	45	364	57,769
March.....	359	88	447	560	499	61	257	57,764
April.....	310	80	389	472	425	47	286	57,652
May.....	296	86	382	478	432	45	235	57,607
June.....	290	128	418	476	439	37	212	57,572
July.....	311	120	431	482	444	38	195	57,538

Source: Daily Treasury Statement; Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.
Footnotes at end of Table 3.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions of Series A-D, E, F, and G by Periods - (Continued)

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 2/ 3/			Amount outstanding (interest-bearing debt)	Percent of monthly redemptions to amount outstanding					
				Total	Salee price	Accrued diecount							
Series E													
<u>Fiscal years:</u>													
1941 and 1942.....	3,729	1	3,731	60	60	*	3,671	-					
1943.....	8,271	33	8,304	689	688	1	11,287	-					
1944.....	11,820	118	11,938	2,100	2,095	5	21,125	-					
1945.....	11,553	265	11,818	3,846	3,825	20	29,097	-					
1946.....	6,739	434	7,173	5,912	5,843	69	30,358	-					
1947.....	4,287	536	4,824	4,391	4,288	103	30,791	-					
1948.....	4,026	633	4,659	3,825	3,689	136	31,625	-					
1949.....	4,278	753	5,032	3,530	3,368	162	33,127	-					
1950.....	3,993	895	4,887	3,521	3,326	195	34,494	-					
1951.....	3,272	1,035	4,307	4,295	3,995 p	300 p	34,506	-					
<u>Calendal years:</u>													
1941 and 1942.....	7,134	10	7,144	220	220	*	6,923	-					
1943.....	10,344	70	10,414	1,380	1,378	2	15,957	-					
1944.....	12,380	182	12,562	3,005	2,993	11	25,515	-					
1945.....	9,822	353	10,175	4,963	4,925	38	30,727	-					
1946.....	4,466	493	4,959	5,423	5,330	93	30,263	-					
1947.....	4,085	579	4,664	3,930	3,813	116	30,997	-					
1948.....	4,224	696	4,920	3,728	3,575	154	32,188	-					
1949.....	4,208	818	5,025	3,448	3,274	174	33,766	-					
1950.....	3,668	971	4,639	3,912	3,667	245	34,493	-					
<u>Months:</u>													
1951-January.....	343	105	448	448	422	26	34,493	1.30					
February.....	272	75	348	362	340	22	34,478	1.05					
March.....	280	81	361	343	314	29	34,496	1.00					
April.....	254	73	327	324	296	28	34,499	.94					
May.....	247	80	327	339 6/	313 p	26 p	34,486	.98					
June.....	244	117	361	341	312 p	29 p	34,506	.99					
July.....	258	108	366	338	307 p	31 p	34,534	.98					
Series F													
<u>Fiscal years:</u>													
1941 and 1942.....	502	*	502	3	3	*	499	-					
1943.....	758	2	760	17	17	*	1,242	-					
1944.....	802	9	811	58	57	*	1,996	-					
1945.....	679	19	698	89	88	1	2,604	-					
1946.....	407	33	440	149	147	3	2,895	-					
1947.....	360	47	407	203	197	6	3,099	-					
1948.....	301	61	362	206	198	9	3,255	-					
1949.....	473	73	545	216	204	12	3,584	-					
1950.....	231	83	314	199	185	14	3,699	-					
1951.....	347	90	437	248	227 p	21 p	3,889	-					
<u>Calendal years:</u>													
1941 and 1942.....	860	2	861	7	7	-	854	-					
1943.....	745	4	750	35	35	*	1,569	-					
1944.....	773	13	786	77	77	1	2,278	-					
1945.....	595	25	621	106	104	1	2,793	-					
1946.....	325	40	365	189	185	4	2,969	-					
1947.....	342	54	396	203	196	7	3,162	-					
1948.....	498	67	566	222	211	11	3,505	-					
1949.....	233	78	311	202	189	12	3,615	-					
1950.....	417	87	503	223	206	17	3,895	-					
<u>Months:</u>													
1951-January.....	18	12	30	19	18	2	3,906	.50					
February.....	17	5	22	20	18	2	3,909	.50					
March.....	12	6	18	26	24	2	3,901	.67					
April.....	9	6	15	18	16	2	3,898	.45					
May.....	8	6	14	20	19 p	2 p	3,892	.52					
June.....	8	11	19	22	19 p	3 p	3,889	.55					
July.....	8	12	20	37	34 p	3 p	3,872	.96					

TREASURY SAVINGS NOTES

Treasury tax and savings notes have been issued in five series: Tax Series A from August 1, 1941, through June 22, 1943; Tax Series B from August 1, 1941, through September 12, 1942; Savings Series C (originally designated Tax Series C) from September 14, 1942, through August 31, 1948; Savings Series D from September 1, 1948, through May 14, 1951; and Savings Series A beginning on May 15, 1951.

Details concerning terms and conditions for purchase and redemption and investment yields of Savings Series A appear in the June 1951 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin", page A-1. Similar information with respect to Savings Series D will be found in the October 1948 and September 1949 issues, and with respect to Savings Series C in the October 1945

issue. For details concerning terms and conditions, investment yields, and tax payment or redemption values of Series A and B, see "Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury" for 1942, pages 207 and 220, and for sales and redemptions by fiscal years and months, see "Treasury Bulletin" for February 1946, pages 42 and 43.

In the following tables sales and redemptions of Treasury savings notes are shown at par value. Matured notes redeemed (either for cash or for tax payment) are included in the figures on redemptions. Matured notes outstanding are reflected in the interest-bearing debt until all notes of the series have matured, when they are transferred to matured debt upon which interest has ceased.

Table 1.- Summary of Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through July 31, 1951

(In millions of dollars)

Series	Sales	Redemptions			Amount outstanding	
		Total	For cash	For taxes	Matured dsbt	Interest-bearing dsbt
Series A (tax series).....	407 1/	406	67 1/	339	1	-
Series B (tax series).....	4,944	4,944	182 1/	4,761 *	*	-
Series C.....	32,428 1/	32,404	11,016	21,387	15	19
Series D.....	12,333	7,707	5,370	2,337	-	4,626
Series A.....	3,282	1	*	1	-	3,281
Total.....	53,403	45,461	16,636	28,825	17	7,926

Source: Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.; Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Includes exchanges in connection with the offering in September 1942

of Tax Series A-1945 and Series C.

* Less than \$500,000.

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions, All Series Combined, by Periods

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Redemptions 1/			Amount outstanding	
		Total	For cash	For taxes	Matured dsbt	Interest-bearing dsbt
<u>Fiscal years:</u>						
1942-44.....	21,851	12,269	706	11,563	25	9,557
1945.....	7,016	6,456	550	5,906	6	10,136
1946.....	3,525	6,935	2,630	4,305	20	6,711
1947.....	3,057	4,200	2,185	2,015	28	5,560
1948.....	2,144	3,303	1,972	1,331	35	4,394
1949.....	3,994	3,532	2,079	1,453	32	4,860
1950.....	6,150	2,349	1,510	1,039	20	8,472
1951.....	5,142	5,799	4,633	1,166	18	7,818
<u>Calendar years:</u>						
1941-1944.....	25,546	15,690	1,026	14,665	12	9,843
1945.....	5,504	7,046	1,665	5,381	77	8,235
1946.....	2,789	5,305	2,337	2,968	72	5,725
1947.....	2,925	3,244	1,881	1,363	94	5,384
1948.....	3,032	3,871	2,446	1,424	66	4,572
1949.....	5,971	2,951	1,584	1,366	49	7,610
1950.....	3,613	2,592	1,802	790	40	8,640
<u>Months:</u>						
1951-January.....	255	157	117	40	31	8,748
February.....	116	137	129	8	27	8,730
March.....	161	599	215	384	23	8,296
April.....	141	331	276	55	20	8,109
May.....	286 2/	238	227	11	19	8,158
June.....	2,541	2,882	2,559	322	18	7,818
July.....	524	418	371	47	17	7,926

Source: Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.; Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Includes both matured and unmatured notes.

2/ Includes \$217 million of Savings Series A, issued beginning May 15.

OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table 1.- Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total Federal securities outstanding	Interest-bearing securities issued by the U. S. Government							Interest-bearing securities guaranteed by the U. S. Government 1/				Matured debt and debt bearing no interest	
		Held by U. S. Government investment accounts 2/			Held by Federal Reserve Banks - public issues	Held by private investors 3/			Total outstanding	Held by U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks 2/ 4/	Held by private investors 3/			
		Total	Public issues 5/	Special issues		Total	Public marketable issues	Public non-marketable issues		Public marketable issues 6/	Public non-marketable issues 6/			
1944.....	202,626	199,543	18,920	4,633	14,287	14,899	165,725	120,880	44,345	1,516	180	1,186	150	1,567
1945.....	259,115	256,357	24,934	6,122	18,812	21,792	209,630	153,421	56,209	409	6	28	375	2,550
1946.....	269,899	268,111	29,121	6,789	22,332	23,783	215,206	159,064	56,143	467	9	34	424	1,321
1947.....	258,376	255,113	32,809	5,443	27,366	21,872	200,432	141,423	59,010	83	2	37	45	3,179
1948.....	252,366	250,063	35,761	5,550	30,211	21,366	192,936	133,567	59,369	69	-	27	42	2,234
1949.....	252,798	250,762	38,288	5,512	32,776	19,343	193,131	130,417	62,714	24	-	13	11	2,012
1950.....	257,377	255,209	37,830	5,474	32,356	18,331	199,048	131,629	67,419	17	-	16	1	2,150
1951.....	255,251	252,852	40,958	6,305	34,653	22,982	188,911	111,663	77,249	27	*	27	*	2,372
1950-Dec.	256,731	254,283	39,197	5,490	33,707	20,778	194,308	126,308	67,999	22	*	21	1	2,427
1951-Jan.	256,143	253,704	39,560	5,569	33,992	21,484	192,659	124,693	67,966	16	*	15	1	2,423
Feb.	255,958	253,382	39,727	5,794	33,933	21,881	191,774	124,076	67,697	15	*	15	*	2,561
Mar.	255,018	252,553	39,794	6,269	33,525	22,910	189,849	122,570	67,279	19	1	17	*	2,446
Apr.	254,748	252,280	39,864	6,274	33,590	22,742	189,674	112,090	77,583	19	*	19	*	2,449
May.	255,122	252,729	40,329	6,280	34,049	22,509	189,891	112,283	77,508	27	1	26	-	2,366
June	255,251	252,852	40,958	6,305	34,653	22,982	188,911	111,663	77,249	27	*	27	*	2,372
July	255,685	253,325	41,048	6,341	34,707	23,078	189,199	112,893	76,306	26	*	26	-	2,334

Source: Daily Treasury Statement for total amounts outstanding; reports from agencies and trust funds for securities held by U. S. Government investment accounts; and reports from Federal Reserve System for securities held by Federal Reserve Banks.

1/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

2/ Includes accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government agencies whose investments are handled outside the Treasury; excludes Federal land banks after June 26, 1947, when the United States' proprietary interest in these banks ended.

3/ The total amount of interest-bearing securities held by private

investors is calculated by deducting from the total amount outstanding the amount held by U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks.

4/ All public marketable issues except R. F. C. notes in the amount of \$176 million for 1944.

5/ Includes small amounts of U. S. savings bonds, Series A-F, at maturity value.

6/ Consists of Commodity Credit Corporation demand obligations stated as of the close of the previous month.

* Less than \$500,000.

Table 2.- Net Market Purchases or Sales of Federal Securities for Investment Accounts Handled by the Treasury 1/

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are net sales)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1940.....	-9.5	-20.9	-5.7	-1.6	.4	.9	-	-	-.3	-4.4	-.3	-1.1
1941.....	-2.8	12.0	-	-.7	-.2	.4	*	-	*	-.2	-	60.0
1942.....	-.5	30.0	5.8	.3	*	.3	-2.3	-8.4	-4.5	1.0	-	-
1943.....	-14.5	-90.3	-72.9	.4	-35.2	-145.8	-67.8	-15.8	-2.7	-	-5.0	4.8
1944.....	-9.9	-105.1	-11.5	-16.5	-10.0	20.5	-18.5	-19.0	-28.1	*	-5.9	-12.0
1945.....	-67.5	-48.1	-5.9	-55.6	-34.4	-56.4	-17.0	-.2	-12.5	.3	-	-
1946.....	-8.1	-.7	-	3.3	-.4	-69.8	-157.8	-41.2	-74.1	-123.0	-57.6	-20.3
1947.....	.1	-	-4.7	-61.3	-338.6	-359.2	-609.1	-308.1	-123.1	-14.1	221.0	696.4
1948.....	-.2	176.9	106.8	-12.1	-30.4	1.1	5.4	4.4	7.2	.1	-.8	-.2
1949.....	8.8	-1.8	5.1	1.5	-54.7	-88.4	-.1	3.8	4.6	-1.7	11.5	-.1
1950.....	-6.6	13.5	6.3	1.1	-1.9	5.1	8.2	-2.0	5.0	5.8	10.7	7.0
1951.....	36.8	261.2	482.7	8.4	11.4	3.5	.2	-	-	-	-	-

1/ Consists of purchases or sales made by the Treasury of securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government for (1) trust funds which by law are under the control of the Secretary of the Treasury or of the Treasurer of the United States, and (2) accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government agencies whose investments are handled through the facilities of the Treasury Department. It will be noted that these

transactions differ from those reflected in Table 1 because they exclude those Government investment accounts for which investments are not handled by the Treasury. Table 2 also includes purchases under Section 19 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 754 a), and excludes the Exchange Stabilization Fund.

* Less than \$50,000.

OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table 3.- Estimated Ownership of Federal Securities

(Par values 1/- in billions of dollars)

End of month	Total Federal securities outstanding 2/	Held by banks			U. S. Government investment accounts 4/	Held by private nonbank investors								
		Total	Commercial banks 1/	Federal Reserve Banks		Individuals 5/			Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 6/	State and local governments 7/	Miscellaneous investors 4/ 8/	
						Total	Savings bonds	Other						
1939-December.....	47.6	18.4	15.9	2.5	6.5	22.7	10.1	1.9	8.2	6.3	3.1	2.2	.4	.7
1940-June.....	48.5	18.6	16.1	2.5	7.1	22.8	10.1	2.6	7.5	6.5	3.1	2.1	.4	.7
December.....	50.9	19.5	17.3	2.2	7.6	23.9	10.6	2.8	7.9	6.9	3.2	2.0	.5	.7
1941-June.....	55.3	21.8	19.7	2.2	8.5	25.0	11.2	3.6	7.6	7.1	3.4	2.0	.6	.7
December.....	64.3	23.7	21.4	2.3	9.5	31.0	13.6	5.4	8.2	8.2	3.7	4.0	.7	.9
1942-June.....	77.0	28.7	26.0	2.6	10.6	37.7	17.8	9.1	8.7	9.2	3.9	4.9	.9	1.1
December.....	112.5	47.3	41.1	6.2	12.2	53.0	23.7	13.4	10.3	11.3	4.5	10.1	1.0	2.3
1943-June.....	140.8	59.4	52.2	7.2	14.3	67.0	30.9	19.2	11.7	13.1	5.3	12.9	1.5	3.4
December.....	170.1	71.5	59.9	11.5	16.9	81.7	37.6	24.7	12.9	15.1	6.1	16.4	2.1	4.4
1944-June.....	202.6	83.3	68.4	14.9	19.1	100.2	46.0	31.2	14.8	17.3	7.3	20.0	3.2	6.4
December.....	232.1	96.5	77.7	18.8	21.7	114.0	52.9	36.2	16.7	19.6	8.3	21.4	4.3	7.4
1945-June.....	259.1	106.0	84.2	21.8	24.9	128.2	58.9	40.7	18.3	22.7	9.6	22.9	5.3	8.9
December.....	278.7	115.0	90.8	24.3	27.0	136.6	63.9r	42.9	21.0r	24.0r	10.7	22.0	6.5	9.5
1946-February (Peak)	279.8	116.7	93.8	22.9	28.0	135.1	63.9r	43.3	20.6r	24.4r	11.1	19.9	6.7	9.1
June.....	269.9	108.2	84.4	23.8	29.1	132.6	63.2r	43.5	19.8r	24.9r	11.5	17.7	6.5	8.8
December.....	259.5	97.9	74.5	23.3	30.9	130.7	64.1r	44.2	19.9r	24.9r	11.8	15.3	6.3	8.3
1947-June.....	258.4	91.9	70.0	21.9	32.8	133.7	66.2r	45.5	20.7r	24.6r	12.1	13.9	7.1	9.8
December.....	257.0	91.3	68.7	22.6	34.4	131.3	65.5r	46.2	19.3r	23.9r	12.0	14.1	7.3	8.6
1948-March.....	253.1	86.0	65.1	20.9	35.0	132.1	65.4r	46.9	18.4r	23.4r	12.1	14.6	7.8	8.9
June.....	252.4	85.9	64.6	21.4	35.8	130.7	65.5r	47.1	18.4r	22.8r	12.0	13.5	7.8	9.1
September.....	252.7	85.3	62.4	23.4	36.8	130.1	65.8r	47.6	18.2r	22.0r	11.7	13.9	7.8	9.2
December.....	252.9	85.8	62.5	23.3	37.3	129.7	65.6r	47.8	17.8r	21.2r	11.5	14.3	7.9	9.3
1949-March.....	251.7	82.2	60.5	21.7	37.7	131.8	66.5r	48.5	18.0r	21.1r	11.6	15.1	7.9	9.6
June.....	252.8	82.4	63.0	19.3	38.3	132.2	66.9r	48.8	18.1r	20.5r	11.6	15.1	8.0	10.0
September.....	256.7	84.5	66.5	18.0	39.4	132.8	67.1r	49.1	18.0r	20.2r	11.6	16.0	8.0	9.9
December.....	257.2	85.7	66.8	18.9	39.4	132.1	66.5r	49.3	17.2r	20.1r	11.4	16.3	8.0	9.8
1950-January.....	256.9	85.3	67.4	17.8	39.0	132.7	66.7r	49.4	17.3r	20.2r	11.5	16.8	8.0	9.5
February.....	256.4	84.2	66.4	17.7	38.4	133.9	67.0r	49.6	17.3r	20.2r	11.5	17.2	8.0	10.0
March.....	255.7	82.5	64.9	17.6	37.6	135.6	66.9r	49.7	17.2r	20.2r	11.6	18.1	8.4	10.5
April.....	255.7	83.0	65.2	17.8	37.3	135.4	67.1r	49.8	17.3r	20.1r	11.6	17.7	8.4	10.5
May.....	256.4	83.2	65.8	17.4	37.4	135.9	67.3r	49.8	17.5r	20.0r	11.5	18.1	8.3	10.6
June.....	257.4	83.9	65.5	18.3	37.8	135.6	67.5r	49.9	17.7r	19.8r	11.5	18.3	8.2	10.2
July.....	257.6	82.6	64.6	18.0	38.0	137.0	67.8r	49.9	17.9r	19.8r	11.5	18.8	8.3	10.9
August.....	257.9	82.4	64.1	18.4	38.1	137.3	67.9r	49.8	18.0r	19.6r	11.4	19.5	8.3	10.8
September.....	257.2	81.8	62.2	19.6	38.9	136.6	67.6r	49.7	17.9r	19.4r	11.2	19.5	8.2	10.7
October.....	257.0	81.4	62.2	19.3	39.0	136.5	67.5r	49.6	17.9r	19.1r	11.1	19.9	8.1	10.7
November.....	257.1	81.2	61.5	19.7	39.2	136.8	67.6r	49.5	18.0r	19.8r	10.9	20.2	8.1	11.1
December.....	256.7	82.6	61.8	20.8	39.2	134.9	67.0r	49.6	17.5r	18.6r	10.9	19.9	7.8	10.7
1951-January.....	256.1	81.4	59.9	21.5	39.6	135.2	66.7r	49.5	17.3r	18.5r	10.8	20.3	7.8	11.0
February.....	256.0	80.8	58.9	21.9	39.7	135.4	66.6r	49.4	17.2r	18.3r	10.7	20.8	7.9	11.1
March.....	255.0	80.8	57.9	22.9	39.8	134.4	66.2r	49.3	16.9r	17.9r	10.5	21.3	7.9	10.8
April.....	254.7	81.3	58.5	22.7	39.9	133.6	66.0r	49.2	16.8r	17.4r	10.4	21.2	7.9	10.6
May.....	255.1	80.5	57.9	22.5	40.3	134.3	65.9r	49.1	16.8	17.3	10.3	21.8	8.0	11.0
June p.....	255.3	81.5	58.5	23.0	41.0	132.8	65.8	49.0	16.8	17.0	10.2	20.9	8.0	10.9

1/ United States savings bonds, Series A-F, are included at current redemption values.

2/ Securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government, excluding guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

3/ Consists of commercial banks, trust companies, and stock savings banks in the United States and in Territories and island possessions. Figures exclude securities held in trust departments.

4/ Holdings by Federal land banks are included under "Miscellaneous investors" instead of "U. S. Government investment accounts" beginning with June 30, 1947, since the proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended June 26, 1947.

5/ Includes partnership and personal trust accounts. Nonprofit institutions and corporate pension trust funds are included under "Miscellaneous investors".

6/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

7/ Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local governments and their agencies, and Territories and island possessions.

8/ Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, corporate pension trust funds, dealers and brokers, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country. Beginning with December 1946, includes investments by the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the International Monetary Fund in special noninterest-bearing notes issued by the U. S. Government.

Preliminary.

Revised.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JUNE 30, 1951

The Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government and by Federal agencies. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey account for approximately 95 percent of such securities held by all banks and insurance companies in the United States. Data were first published for March 31, 1941, in the May 1941 "Treasury Bulletin".

Information on the distribution of ownership by types of banks and insurance companies is published each month. Additional information showing the holdings of commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member-bank classes and nonmember banks is published for June 30 and December 31.

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 1.- Summary of All Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey				Held by all other investors 3/	
		Banks 1/		Insurance companies			
		7,172 commercial 2/	527 mutual savings	319 life	612 fire, casualty, and marine		
<u>Interest-bearing securities:</u>							
Public marketable.....	137,944	51,515	8,254	8,227	3,850	23,541	
Public nonmarketable 4/ 5/.....	80,282	2,119	1,967	3,528	985	5,746	
Special issue.....	34,653	-	-	-	-	34,653	
Total interest-bearing securities.....	252,879	53,634	10,221	11,755	4,835	63,940	
Matured debt and debt bearing no interest 6/.....	2,372						
Total securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government 7/.....	255,251						

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Table 2.- Summary of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey				Held by all other investors 3/	
		Banks 1/		Insurance companies			
		7,172 commercial 2/	527 mutual savings	319 life	612 fire, casualty, and marine		
<u>Type of security:</u>							
Issued by U. S. Government:							
Treasury bills.....	13,614	3,750	122	756	72	553	
Certificates of indebtedness.....	9,509	2,753	37	113	174	3,211	
Treasury notes.....	35,806	13,704	120	208	478	12,454	
Treasury bonds - bank eligible.....	42,772	30,464	641	358	1,052	2,061	
Treasury bonds - bank restricted 8/.....	36,061	822	7,332	6,781	2,072	5,225	
Postal savings and Panama Canal bonds...	156	12	1	*	1	36	
Guaranteed by U. S. Government 7/.....	27	9	1	9	*	*	
Total.....	137,944	51,515	8,254	8,227	3,850	23,541	
Call classes:							
Due or first becoming callable:							
Within 1 year.....	60,860	21,596	626	1,206	954	14,090	
1 to 5 years.....	31,022	20,853	227	113	643	4,017	
5 to 10 years.....	16,012	6,275	2,010	842	1,017	1,408	
10 to 15 years.....	21,226	251	4,926	5,879	1,033	3,561	
15 to 20 years.....	8,797	2,530	463	177	203	465	
Over 20 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Various (Federal Housing Administration debentures).....	27	9	1	9	*	*	
Total.....	137,944	51,515	8,254	8,227	3,850	23,541	
Tax status: 9/							
Wholly exempt from Federal income taxes....	156	12	1	*	1	36	
Partially exempt from Federal income taxes..	9,276	7,417	10	6	303	142	
Subject to Federal income taxes 10/.....	128,512	44,086	8,243	8,221	3,546	23,363	
Total.....	137,944	51,515	8,254	8,227	3,850	23,541	

Footnotes at end of Section II.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JUNE 30, 1951

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government
Table 3. - Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 2/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstand- ing	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 3/	
		Banks 1/		Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks		
		7,172 commercial 2/	527 mutual savings	319 life	612 fire, casualty, and marine			
Treasury bills.....(taxable)	13,614	3,750	122	756	72	553	8,360	
Certificates of indebtedness:								
1-7/8% April 1952-A.....(taxable)	9,509	2,753	37	113	174	3,211	3,221	
Treasury notes:								
1-1/4% July 1951-B.....(taxable)	138	60	1	1	2	-	74	
1-1/4% July 1951-C.....(taxable)	56	33	*	-	1	1	20	
1-1/4% July 1951-D.....(taxable)	254	82	1	-	4	-	168	
1-1/4% August 1951-E.....(taxable)	5,351	1,471	14	71	86	1,601	2,107	
1-1/4% October 1951-A.....(taxable)	1,918	785	8	15	33	5	1,072	
1-1/4% October 1951-F.....(taxable)	5,941	442	10	65	28	4,243	1,153	
1-1/4% November 1951-G.....(taxable)	5,253	387	6	55	27	3,033	1,745	
1-3/8% March 1954-A.....(taxable)	4,675	3,648	30	*	122	245	630	
1-1/2% March 1955-A.....(taxable)	5,365	4,266	33	*	82	92	892	
1-3/4% December 1955-B.....(taxable)	6,854	2,530	18	1	92	3,234	980	
1-1/2% April 1956-EA.....(taxable)	*	*	-	-	-	-	*	
Total Treasury notes.....	35,806	13,704	120	208	478	12,454	8,841	
Treasury bonds:								
Bank eligible:								
2% September 1951-53.....(taxable)	7,986	4,631	140	23	233	755	2,203	
3% September 1951-55.....(partially)	755	470	2	*	23	*	259	
2-1/4% December 1951-53.....(partially)	1,118	916	*	-	42	*	160	
2% December 1951-55.....(taxable)	510	368	11	*	17	8	107	
2-1/2% March 1952-54.....(taxable)	1,024	503	92	5	29	66	328	
2% June 1952-54.....(taxable)	5,825	3,885	97	22	144	464	1,213	
2-1/4% June 1952-55.....(taxable)	1,501	1,050	84	78	38	113	137	
2% December 1952-54.....(taxable)	8,662	6,204	107	88	181	298	1,784	
2% June 1953-55.....(partially)	725	673	*	-	24	*	28	
2-1/4% June 1954-56.....(partially)	681	589	1	*	31	*	60	
2-7/8% March 1955-60.....(partially)	2,611	1,783	2	1	80	123	623	
2-1/2% March 1956-58.....(taxable)	1,449	1,160	38	23	31	25	172	
2-3/4% September 1956-59.....(partially)	982	868	1	*	32	16	64	
2-1/4% September 1956-59.....(taxable)	3,923	2,976	45	107	59	60	575	
2-3/4% June 1958-63.....(partially)	919	822	2	1	38	1	56	
2-3/4% December 1960-65.....(partially)	1,485	1,296	3	3	33	2	149	
2-1/2% September 1967-72.....(taxable)	2,716	2,270	16	6	18	129	276	
Total bank eligible.....	42,772	30,464	641	358	1,052	2,061	8,194	
Bank restricted: 8/								
2-1/4% June 1959-62.....(taxable)	5,204	127	1,511	407	554	577	2,108	
2-1/4% December 1959-62.....(taxable)	3,470	184	448	324	300	752	1,462	
2-1/2% June 1962-67.....(taxable)	2,118	33	576	566	150	242	552	
2-1/2% December 1963-68.....(taxable)	2,831	30	790	752	239	347	673	
2-1/2% June 1964-69.....(taxable)	3,761	36	1,283	1,014	147	371	910	
2-1/2% December 1964-69.....(taxable)	3,838	29	898	1,135	191	517	1,067	
2-1/2% March 1965-70.....(taxable)	5,197	70	891	1,376	178	1,280	1,403	
2-1/2% March 1966-71.....(taxable)	3,481	54	488	1,036	128	805	971	
2-1/2% June 1967-72.....(taxable)	2,003	61	289	78	57	110	1,409	
2-1/2% December 1967-72.....(taxable)	4,078	200	158	93	128	226	3,273	
Total bank restricted.....	36,061	822	7,332	6,781	2,072	5,225	13,828	
Total Treasury bonds.....	78,832	31,286	7,973	7,139	3,125	7,287	22,022	

Footnotes at end of Section II.

(Continued on following page)

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JUNE 30, 1951

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government
Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues - (Continued)
(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 2/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey				Held by all other investors 3/	
		Banks 1/		Insurance companies			
		7,172 commercial 2/	527 mutual savings	319 life	612 fire, casualty, and marine		
<u>Other bonds:</u>							
Postal savings bonds.....(wholly)	106	9	-	*	*	36	
Panama Canal bonds.....(wholly)	50	3	1	-	1	*	
Total other bonds.....	156	12	1	*	1	36	
						107	
<u>Guaranteed securities: 1/</u>							
Federal Housing Administration debentures.....(taxable 11/)	27	9	1	9	*	*	
Total public marketable securities.....	137,944	51,515	8,254	8,227	3,850	23,541	
						42,558	

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Table 4.- Interest-Bearing Public Nonmarketable Securities by Issues

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 2/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey				Held by all other investors 3/	
		Banks 1/		Insurance companies			
		7,172 commercial 2/	527 mutual savings	319 life	612 fire, casualty, and marine		
<u>United States savings bonds:</u>							
Series E 1/.....(taxable)	34,506	-	-	-	-	1	
Series F 1/.....(taxable)	3,889	439	19	36	82	1	
Series G.....(taxable)	19,177	923	569	280	454	19	
Total United States savings bonds.....	57,572	1,362	588	316	536	21	
						54,749	
<u>Other U. S. securities:</u>							
Treasury savings notes.....(taxable)	7,818	148	6	*	101	6	
Depository bonds.....(taxable)	319	257	*	-	-	-	
Armed forces leave bonds.....(taxable)	47	-	-	-	-	47	
Treasury bonds:							
Investment Series A.....(taxable)	952	186	122	291	36	100	
Investment Series B.....(taxable)	13,573	166	1,252	2,921	312	5,619	
Total other U. S. securities.....	22,709	757	1,379	3,212	449	5,725	
						11,186	
<u>Guaranteed securities: 1/</u>							
Commodity Credit Corporation demand obligations 2/.....(taxable)	*	2/	-	-	-	-	
Total public nonmarketable securities.....	80,282	2,119	1,967	3,528	985	5,746	
						65,935	

Footnotes at end of Section II.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JUNE 30, 1951

Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies but not Guaranteed by the United States Government

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 2/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 2/
		Banks 1/		Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	
		7,172 commercial 2/	527 mutual savings	319 life	612 fire, casualty, and marine		
<u>Federal intermediate credit banks:</u>							
Debentures.....(taxable)	743	404	24	2	20	-	293
<u>Central Bank for Cooperatives:</u>							
1-5/8% February 1953 (Debontures) (taxable)	30	25	*	-	*	-	4
<u>Federal home loan banks:</u>							
1.70% August 1951 (Notes).....(taxable)	116	81	5	-	2	-	28
2.30% September 1951 (Notes).....(taxable)	100	55	11	-	1	-	32
2.00% October 1951 (Notes).....(taxable)	60	34	4	*	1	-	21
2-1/8% October 1951 (Notes).....(taxable)	70	36	15	1	-	-	19
1-7/8% November 1951 (Notes).....(taxable)	84	50	2	*	3	-	29
2-1/4% February 1952 (Notes).....(taxable)	50	29	2	-	1	-	17
2-3/8% April 1952 (Notes).....(taxable)	68	39	3	1	5	-	21
Total Federal home loan bank securities.....	548	325	43	2	12	-	166
<u>Federal land banks: 12/</u>							
1-1/4% May 1950-52 (Bonds)....(taxable)	207	153	2	*	1	-	50
1-1/2% January 1951-53 (Bonds)....(taxable)	186	162	*	*	1	-	22
2-1/4% February 1953-55 (Bonds)....(taxable)	114	93	3	*	2	-	15
1-3/4% October 1955-57 (Bonds)....(taxable)	225	190	1	-	3	-	32
Total Federal land bank securities.....	732	598	7	1	7	-	112

1/ Excludes trust departments.

2/ Includes trust companies and, beginning with figuree for July 1949, also includes stock savings banks. Formerly these banks were shown as a separate classification, but they are no longer so reported.

3/ Includes those banks and insurance companies not reporting in the Treasury Survey.

4/ United States savings bonds, Series E and F, are shown at current redemption values. They were reported at maturity value by the banks and insurance companies included in the Treasury Survey but have been adjusted to current redemption values for use in this statement.

5/ C. C. C. demand obligations as of the close of the previous month, in amount of \$14 thousand, all held by commercial banks, are shown only in the total amount outstanding; holdings by reporting banks are not available.

6/ Holdings by reporting agencies not available.

7/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

8/ Issues which commercial banks may not acquire prior to specified dates

(with minor exceptions); see "Debt Outstanding", Table 3, footnote 1. Federal securities fall into three broad classes with respect to the imposition of Federal income taxes on income derived from them. "Wholly" tax-exempt securities are those with the income exempt from both normal tax and surtax. "Partially" tax-exempt securities are those with the income exempt from the normal tax except that in the case of partially tax-exempt Treasury bonds, interest derived from \$5,000 of principal amount owned by any one holder is also exempt from the surtax. "Taxable" securities are those with the income subject to normal tax and surtax.

10/ Includes F. H. A. debentures; see footnote 11.

11/ A small indeterminate amount of these debentures is partially tax-exempt.

12/ The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended on June 26, 1947.

* Less than \$500,000.

TREASURY SURVEY - COMMERCIAL BANK OWNERSHIP, JUNE 30, 1951

The tables which follow provide an analysis of the security holdings of commercial banks reporting in the Treasury survey of ownership of securities issued by the United States Government and by Federal agencies. The figures show the total holdings distributed according to Federal Reserve member-bank classes and nonmember banks.

This analysis of commercial bank ownership was first published in the May 1944 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin", based on the survey data for December 31, 1943. It has appeared at semiannual or quarterly intervals since that time, and is now being published for the June 30 and December 31 survey data.

Section I - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 1.- Summary of All Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Held by 7,172 commercial banks <u>1/</u>	Federal Reserve member banks						2,502 nonmember banks	
		4,670 member banks	Central reserve city			322 reserve city	4,313 country		
			35 central reserve city	22 New York City	13 Chicago				
Public securities:									
Marketable.....	51,515	45,287	11,052	8,340	2,713	17,135	17,100	6,227	
Nonmarketable <u>2/</u> <u>3/</u>	2,119	1,600	85	69	17	355	1,160	519	
Total public securities <u>3/</u>	<u>53,634</u>	<u>46,888</u>	<u>11,138</u>	<u>8,408</u>	<u>2,730</u>	<u>17,490</u>	<u>18,260</u>	<u>6,746</u>	

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Table 2.- Summary of Public Marketable Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Held by 7,172 commercial banks <u>1/</u>	Federal Reserve member banks						2,502 nonmember banks	
		4,670 member banks	Central reserve city			322 reserve city	4,313 country		
			35 central reserve city	22 New York City	13 Chicago				
Type of security:									
Issued by U. S. Government:									
Treasury bills.....	3,750	3,329	1,245	1,036	210	1,179	904	422	
Certificates of indebtedness.....	2,753	2,402	504	354	150	1,066	833	351	
Treasury notes.....	13,704	11,778	2,236	1,583	654	4,577	4,965	1,926	
Treasury bonds - bank eligible.....	30,464	27,319	7,058	5,363	1,695	10,223	10,038	3,145	
Treasury bonds - bank rerestricted <u>4/</u>	822	442	7	2	4	86	349	380	
Postal savings and Panama Canal bonds....	12	9	*	-	*	3	6	3	
Guaranteed by U. S. Government.....	9	9	2	2	-	1	6	1	
Total.....	<u>51,515</u>	<u>45,287</u>	<u>11,052</u>	<u>8,340</u>	<u>2,713</u>	<u>17,135</u>	<u>17,100</u>	<u>6,227</u>	
Call clauses:									
Due or first becoming callable:									
Within 1 year.....	21,596	18,868	4,596	3,572	1,024	7,246	7,027	2,727	
1 to 5 years.....	20,853	18,529	4,545	3,465	1,080	7,049	6,935	2,324	
5 to 10 years.....	6,275	5,683	1,779	1,209	570	2,047	1,857	593	
10 to 15 years.....	251	87	4	1	3	19	64	164	
15 to 20 years.....	2,530	2,112	127	91	36	773	1,212	418	
Over 20 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Various (Federal Housing Administration debentures).....	9	9	2	2	-	1	6	1	
Total.....	<u>51,515</u>	<u>45,287</u>	<u>11,052</u>	<u>8,340</u>	<u>2,713</u>	<u>17,135</u>	<u>17,100</u>	<u>6,227</u>	
Tax status: <u>5/</u>									
Wholly exempt from Federal income taxes.....	12	9	*	-	*	3	6	3	
Partially exempt from Federal income taxes... Subject to Federal income taxes <u>6/</u>	7,417 44,086	6,967 38,312	2,505 8,547	1,653 6,687	852 1,860	2,840 14,292	1,622 15,472	450 5,774	
Total.....	<u>51,515</u>	<u>45,287</u>	<u>11,052</u>	<u>8,340</u>	<u>2,713</u>	<u>17,135</u>	<u>17,100</u>	<u>6,227</u>	

Footnotes at end of Section II.

TREASURY SURVEY - COMMERCIAL BANK OWNERSHIP, JUNE 30, 1951

Section I - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 3.- Public Marketable Securities by Issues

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 5/ is shown in parentheses)	Held by 7,172 commercial banks 1/	Federal Reserve member banks						2,502 nonmember banks	
		4,670 member banks	Central reserve city			322 reserve city	4,313 country		
			35 central reserve city	22 New York City	13 Chicago				
Treasury bills.....(taxable)	3,750	3,329	1,245	1,036	210	1,179	904	422	
Certificates of indebtedness:									
1-7/8% April 1952-A.....(taxable)	2,753	2,402	504	354	150	1,066	833	351	
Treasury notes:									
1-1/4% July 1951-B.....(taxable)	60	46	4	2	1	15	27	14	
1-1/4% July 1951-C.....(taxable)	33	21	1	1	*	2	18	12	
1-1/4% July 1951-D.....(taxable)	82	60	5	3	1	17	38	22	
1-1/4% August 1951-E.....(taxable)	1,471	1,250	222	120	102	537	491	222	
1-1/4% October 1951-A.....(taxable)	785	630	49	18	31	274	307	155	
1-1/4% October 1951-F.....(taxable)	442	338	28	1	27	111	198	104	
1-1/4% November 1951-G.....(taxable)	387	277	22	4	19	85	170	110	
1-3/8% March 1951-A.....(taxable)	3,648	3,274	700	522	178	1,331	1,243	374	
1-1/2% March 1951-A.....(taxable)	4,266	3,772	870	739	131	1,450	1,452	493	
1-3/4% December 1951-B.....(taxable)	2,530	2,111	335	173	162	754	1,021	420	
1-1/2% April 1951-EA.....(taxable)	*	*	-	-	-	-	*	-	
Total Treasury notes.....	13,704	11,778	2,236	1,583	654	4,577	4,965	1,926	
Treasury bonds:									
Bank eligible:									
2% September 1951-53.....(taxable)	4,631	4,089	840	573	267	1,641	1,608	542	
3% September 1951-55.....(partially)	470	448	204	149	55	163	81	22	
2-1/4% December 1951-53.....(partially)	916	850	295	256	39	342	213	66	
2% December 1951-55.....(taxable)	368	304	58	50	8	82	165	63	
2-1/2% March 1952-54.....(taxable)	503	443	101	96	5	157	185	60	
2% June 1952-54.....(taxable)	3,885	3,446	768	672	96	1,276	1,402	439	
2-1/4% June 1952-55.....(taxable)	1,050	929	249	237	12	297	383	121	
2% December 1952-54.....(taxable)	6,204	5,480	1,327	1,039	288	2,075	2,078	724	
2% June 1953-55.....(partially)	673	622	137	53	84	268	217	51	
2-1/4% June 1954-56.....(partially)	589	534	110	63	47	250	174	55	
2-7/8% March 1955-60.....(partially)	1,783	1,683	706	583	183	648	329	100	
2-1/2% March 1956-58.....(taxable)	1,160	1,053	359	353	6	273	421	107	
2-3/8% September 1956-59.....(partially)	868	819	312	196	117	345	162	49	
2-1/4% September 1956-59.....(taxable)	2,976	2,675	725	601	125	834	1,115	301	
2-3/4% June 1958-63.....(partially)	822	772	292	191	100	303	178	50	
2-3/4% December 1960-65.....(partially)	1,296	1,239	448	221	228	522	268	57	
2-1/2% September 1967-72.....(taxable)	2,270	1,932	126	90	36	749	1,058	337	
Total bank eligible.....	30,464	27,319	7,058	5,363	1,695	10,223	10,038	3,145	
Bank restricted: 4/									
2-1/4% June 1959-62.....(taxable)	127	53	1	*	*	17	35	74	
2-1/4% December 1959-62.....(taxable)	184	123	1	*	*	26	96	61	
2-1/2% June 1962-67.....(taxable)	33	6	1	1	*	3	2	27	
2-1/2% December 1963-68.....(taxable)	30	3	*	*	*	1	1	27	
2-1/2% June 1964-69.....(taxable)	36	7	2	*	2	4	1	28	
2-1/2% December 1964-69.....(taxable)	29	4	1	*	1	3	1	25	
2-1/2% March 1965-70.....(taxable)	70	36	*	*	*	6	31	34	
2-1/2% March 1966-71.....(taxable)	54	30	*	*	*	2	28	24	
2-1/2% June 1967-72.....(taxable)	61	46	*	*	*	8	38	14	
2-1/2% December 1967-72.....(taxable)	200	134	1	1	1	16	116	66	
Total bank restricted.....	822	442	7	2	4	86	349	380	
Total Treasury bonds.....	31,286	27,761	7,064	5,365	1,699	10,309	10,388	3,525	

Footnotes at end of Section II.

(Continued on following page)

TREASURY SURVEY - COMMERCIAL BANK OWNERSHIP, JUNE 30, 1951

Section I - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government
Table 3.- Public Marketable Securities by Issues - (Continued)

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 2/ ie shown in parentheses)	Held by 7,172 commercial banks 1/	Federal Reserve member banks						2,502 nonmember banks	
		4,670 member banks	Central reserve city			322 reserve city	4,313 country		
			35 central reserve city	22 New York City	13 Chicago				
<u>Other bonds:</u>									
Postal savings bonds.....(wholly)	9	7	*	-	*	3	4	3	
Panama Canal bonds.....(wholly)	3	2	-	-	-	*	2	1	
Total other bonds.....	12	9	*	-	*	3	6	3	
<u>Guaranteed securities:</u>									
Federal Housing Administration debentures.....(taxable 1/)	9	9	2	2	-	1	6	1	
Total public marketable securities.....	51,515	45,287	11,052	8,340	2,713	17,135	17,100	6,227	

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Table 4.- Public Nonmarketable Securities by Issues

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 2/ ie shown in parentheses)	Held by 7,172 commercial banks 1/	Federal Reserve member banks						2,502 nonmember banks	
		4,670 member banks	Central reserve city			322 reserve city	4,313 country		
			35 central reserve city	22 New York City	13 Chicago				
<u>United States savings bonds:</u>									
Series F 2/.....(taxable)	439	285	2	*	2	25	258	154	
Series G.....(taxable)	923	674	5	2	3	59	610	249	
Total United States savings bonds.....	1,362	959	7	2	5	84	868	403	
<u>Other U. S. securities:</u>									
Treasury savings notes.....(taxable)	148	139	14	13	1	110	15	9	
Depository bonds.....(taxable)	257	241	53	49	4	82	106	16	
Treasury bonds:									
Investment Series A.....(taxable)	186	146	10	4	6	56	80	39	
Investment Series B.....(taxable)	166	115	1	-	1	24	90	52	
Total other U. S. securities.....	757	641	78	67	12	271	291	116	
Total public nonmarketable securities 3/.....	2,119	1,600	85	69	17	355	1,160	519	

Footnotes at end of Section II.

TREASURY SURVEY - COMMERCIAL BANK OWNERSHIP, JUNE 30, 1951

Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies but
not Guaranteed by the United States Government

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Ieess (Tax status ^{5/} ie shown in parentheses)	Held by 7,172 commercial banks ^{1/}	Federal Reserve member banks						2,502 nonmember banks	
		4,670 member banks	Central Reserve city			322 reserve city	4,313 country		
			35 central reserve city	22 New York City	13 Chicago				
Federal intermediate credit banks:									
Debentures.....(taxable)	404	360	53	34	19	185	122	44	
Central Bank for Cooperatives:									
1-5/8% February 1953 (Debentures) ..(taxable)	25	22	2	1	1	15	5	3	
Federal home loan banks:									
1.70% August 1951 (Notee).....(taxable)	81	69	18	15	2	32	20	12	
2.00% September 1951 (Notee).....(taxable)	55	50	16	14	2	25	9	5	
2.00% October 1951 (Notee).....(taxable)	34	27	3	1	2	16	8	6	
2-1/8% October 1951 (Notee).....(taxable)	36	30	4	3	1	18	9	6	
1-7/8% November 1951 (Notee).....(taxable)	50	44	4	1	3	26	14	6	
2-1/4% February 1952 (Notee).....(taxable)	29	26	6	4	2	16	4	3	
2-3/8% April 1952 (Notee).....(taxable)	39	32	5	3	2	19	8	7	
Total Federal home loan bank securities.....	325	279	56	41	15	152	71	46	
Federal land banks: ^{8/}									
1-1-1/4% May 1950-52 (Bonds)....(taxable)	153	130	9	3	6	60	61	23	
1-1-1/2% January 1951-53 (Bonds)....(taxable)	162	147	15	14	2	82	49	15	
2-1-1/4% February 1953-55 (Bonds)....(taxable)	93	81	8	6	2	41	32	12	
1-3-3/4% October 1955-57 (Bonds)....(taxable)	190	174	23	20	3	88	63	16	
Total Federal land bank securities.....	598	531	56	43	13	270	205	67	

^{1/} Includes trust companies and stock savings banks but excludes securities held in trust departments.^{2/} United States savings bonds, Series F, are shown at current redemption values. They were reported at maturity value by the banks included in the Treasury Survey but have been adjusted to current redemption values for use in this statement.^{3/} Excludes C.C.C. demand obligations as of close of the previous month in the amount of \$14 thousand, all held by commercial banks; data for reporting banks are not available.^{4/} Ieess which commercial banks may not acquire prior to specified dates (with minor exceptions); see "Debt Outstanding", Table 3, footnote 1.^{5/} Federal securities fall into three broad classes with respect to the imposition of Federal income taxes on income derived from them. "Wholly"

tax-exempt securities are those with the income exempt from both normal tax and surtax. "Partially" tax-exempt securities are those with the income exempt from the normal tax except that in the case of partially tax-exempt Treasury and savings bonds, interest derived from \$5,000 of principal amount owned by any one holder is also exempt from the surtax. "Taxable" securities are those with the income subject to both normal tax and surtax.

^{6/} Includes F.H.A. debentures; see footnote 7.^{7/} A small indeterminate amount of these debentures is partially tax-exempt.^{8/} The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended on June 26, 1947.

* Less than \$500,000.

MARKET QUOTATIONS, JULY 31, 1951

Current market quotations shown here are over-the-counter closing quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The securities listed in Section I include all public marketable securities issued or guaranteed by the United States Government except those not regularly quoted in the market. The issues excluded are postal savings bonds and Federal Housing Administration

debentures. The latter are the only public marketable interest-bearing guaranteed securities outstanding. Section II lists the public marketable securities issued by Federal agencies but not guaranteed by the United States Government. Daily quotations for the securities listed in Sections I and II are published monthly in the Treasury Department statement, "Prices and Yields of Public Marketable Securities Issued by the United States Government and by Federal Agencies".

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government
Table 1.- Treasury Bills (Taxable)

Amount out- standing (Millions)	Maturity date	Issue date	Bank discount				Amount out- standing (Millions)	Maturity date	Issue date	Bank discount			
			Bid	Ask	Mean	Change in mean from last month				Bid	Ask	Mean	Change in mean from last month
\$1,102	8/2/51	5/3/51	1.60%	1.30%	1.45%	-.05%	\$1,001	9/20/51	6/21/51	1.60%	1.50%	1.55%	.01%
1,100	8/9/51	5/10/51	1.60	1.35	1.48	-.03	1,000	9/27/51	6/28/51	1.60	1.50	1.55	.01
1,101	8/16/51	5/17/51	1.60	1.42	1.51	-.01	1,201	10/4/51	7/5/51	1.61	1.52	1.56	-
1,101	8/23/51	5/24/51	1.60	1.45	1.52	-.01	1,202	10/11/51	7/12/51	1.61	1.52	1.56	-
1,101	8/30/51	5/31/51	1.60	1.45	1.52	-.01	1,202	10/18/51	7/19/51	1.61	1.54	1.58	-
1,101	9/6/51	6/7/51	1.60	1.45	1.52	-.02	1,201	10/25/51	7/26/51	1.61	1.57	1.59	-
1,001	9/13/51	6/14/51	1.60	1.45	1.52	-.02	1/	11/1/51	8/2/51	1.62	1.58	1.60	-

Footnote at end of Section II.

Table 2.- Certificates and Short-Term Treasury Notes (Taxable)

(Price decimals are 32nds; prices quoted on a yield basis are in percent)

Amount out- standing (Millions)	Description	Issue Date	Price				Yield		
			Bid	Ask	Mean	Change in mean from last month	To maturity	Change from last month	
\$9,524 2/	Certificates of indebtedness: 1-1/3% - 4/1/52-A 1-7/8 - 7/1/52-B	6/15/51 8/1/51	100.04½ 100.04	100.05½ 100.05	100.05 100.04½	+.01 -	1.63% 1.72	-.07% -	
5,351	Treasury notes:	7/1/50	1.75%	-	1.75%	+.60%	-	-	
1,918	1-1/4% - 10/1/51-A	2/1/50	1.26%	1.19%	1.22%	-.20%	-	-	
5,941	1-1/4 - 10/15/51-F	9/15/50	1.27%	1.20%	1.24%	-.18%	-	-	
5,253	1-1/4 - 11/1/51-G	10/1/50	1.27%	1.20%	1.24%	-.18%	-	-	

Footnote at end of Section II.

Table 3.- Other Taxable Issues

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount out- standing (Millions)	Description	Price			Yield		Issue date	Price range 3/								
		Bid	Ask	Mean	Change in mean from last month	To first call	Change from last month	Since first traded			In 1951					
								High		Low		High		Low		
								Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	
\$4,675	Treasury notes: 4/															
5,365	1-3/8% - 3/15/54-A	98.24	98.27	98.25½	+.08	1.85%	-.08%	12/15/49	100.10½	1/10/50	98.01½	5/9/51	99.08½	1/19	98.01½	5/9
6,854	1-1/2 - 3/15/55-A	98.19	98.22	98.20½	+.07	1.89	-.05	3/15/50	100.07	3/10/50	97.29½	5/9/51	99.10½	1/19	97.29½	5/9
1,003	1-3/4 - 12/15/55-B	99.10	99.13	99.11½	+.11	1.90	-.08	12/15/50	100.04½	1/19/51	98.18½	5/9/51	100.04½	1/19	98.18½	5/9
	1-1/2 - 4/1/56-EA	98.00	-	98.00	-	1.95	-	4/1/51	98.00	7/31/51	97.20	7/16/51	98.00	7/31	97.20	7/16
	Treasury bonds - bank eligible:															
7,986	2% - 9/15/51-53 2/	100.04	100.05	100.04½	+.01½	1.77	-.10	9/15/43	104.18	3/11/46	99.31½	4/20/51	100.10½	1/4	99.31½	4/20
510	2 - 12/15/51-55	100.01	100.04	100.02½	+.04	1.78	-.23	12/15/41	104.26	3/11/46	99.23½	5/29/51	100.15	1/2	99.23½	5/29
1,024	2-1/2 - 3/15/52-54	100.16	100.20	100.18	-.01	1.59	-.06	3/31/41	107.14	3/11/46	100.16	3/29/51	101.03	1/2	100.16	3/29
5,825	2 - 6/15/52-54	100.05	100.08	100.06½	+.01	1.76	-.16	6/26/44	104.27	2/18/46	99.27	4/20/51	100.10½	1/3	99.27	4/20
1,501	2-1/4 - 6/15/52-55	100.12	100.15	100.13½	+.03	1.76	-.14	2/25/42	106.08	2/9/46	100.04	4/20/51	100.29	1/19	100.04	4/20
8,662	2 - 12/15/52-54	100.03	100.06	100.04½	+.03	1.90	-.07	12/1/44	105.00	3/11/46	99.25	4/20/51	100.22½	1/19	99.25	4/20
1,449	2-1/2 - 3/15/56-58	102.06	102.10	102.08	+.12	1.99	-.09	6/2/41	110.22	2/8/46	101.14	4/19/51	103.23	1/19	101.14	4/19
3,823	2-1/4 - 9/15/56-59	100.24	100.28	100.26	+.17	2.08	-.11	2/1/44	107.16	4/6/46	99.30	4/19/51	102.21	1/19	99.30	4/19
2,716	2-1/2 - 9/15/57-52 6/	99.21	99.25	99.23	+.06	2.52	-.07	10/20/41	109.18	4/6/46	98.04	6/27/51	104.06	1/19	98.04	6/27

Footnotes at end of Section II.

MARKET QUOTATIONS, JULY 31, 1951

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 3.- Other Taxable Issues (Continued)

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount out- standing (Millions)	Description	Price			Yield		Issue date	Prices range 3/								
		Bid	Ask	Mean	Change in mean from last month	To maturity 1/	Change from last month	Since first traded				In 1951				
								High		Low		High		Low		
		Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	
\$5,284	Treasury bonds - bank restricted: 8/	97.30	98.02	98.00	+1.00	2.46%	-.11%	6/1/45	104.20	4/6/46	96.20	6/22/51	101.09	1/19	96.20	6/22
3,469	2-1/4 - 6/15/59-62	97.22	97.26	97.24	+.30	2.48	-.09	11/15/45	104.21	4/6/46	96.18	6/27/51	101.05	1/19	96.18	6/27
2,118	2-1/2 - 6/15/62-67	98.27	98.31	98.29	+.30	2.58	-.08	5/5/42	108.12	4/6/46	97.20	6/27/51	103.07	1/18	97.20	6/27
2,831	2-1/2 - 12/15/63-68	97.30	98.02	98.00	+.20	2.64	-.05	12/1/42	108.03	4/6/46	97.02	5/21/51	102.09	1/18	97.02	5/21
3,761	2-1/2 - 6/15/64-69	97.20	97.28	97.22	+.18	2.66	-.04	4/15/43	107.25	4/6/46	97.02	5/23/51	101.23	1/18	97.02	5/23
3,838	2-1/2 - 12/15/64-69	97.18	97.22	97.20	+.18	2.66	-.04	9/15/43	107.21	4/6/46	97.00	5/23/51	101.17	1/18	97.00	5/23
5,197	2-1/2 - 3/15/65-70	97.10	97.14	97.12	+.12	2.68	-.03	2/1/44	107.23	4/6/46	96.30	6/28/51	101.10	1/18	96.30	6/28
3,481	2-1/2 - 3/15/66-71	97.08	97.12	97.10	+.10	2.68	-.02	12/1/44	107.22	4/6/46	96.28	5/23/51	101.07	1/18	96.28	5/23
2,003	2-1/2 - 6/15/67-72 6/	97.02	97.06	97.04	+.02	2.68	.00	6/1/45	106.16	4/6/46	96.28	5/21/51	100.26	1/19	96.28	5/21
4,077	2-1/2 - 12/15/67-72 6/	97.02	97.06	97.04	+.02	2.68	.00	11/15/45	106.16	4/6/46	96.28	5/21/51	100.26	1/19	96.28	5/21

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Table 4.- Tax-Exempt Bonds 2/

(Price decimals are 32nds; prices quoted on a yield basis are in percent)

Amount out- standing (Mil- lions)	Description	Price			Yield		Issue date	Price range 3/								
		Bid	Ask	Mean	Change in mean from last month	To first call	Change from last month	Since first traded				In 1951				
								High		Low		High		Low		
		Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	
	Treasury bonds:															
\$755	3% - 9/15/51-55 10/	.90%	.75%	.82%	-.16%	-	-	9/15/31	113.24	12/30/40	82.08	1/11/32	101.11	1/3	.82%	7/31
1,118	2-1/4 - 12/15/51-53 11/	1.05%	.90%	.98%	-.04%	-	-	12/22/39	108.01	3/10/45	.98%	7/31/51	101.04	1/3	.98%	7/31
725	2 - 6/15/53-55	101.26	101.30	101.28	+.06	.99%	-.13%	10/7/40	107.25	1/12/46	101.13	3/13/51	102.17	1/19	101.13	3/13
681	2-1/4 - 6/15/54-56	103.08	103.12	103.10	+.10	1.08	-.13	7/23/40	109.29	3/12/46	102.02	7/24/40	104.03	1/19	102.26	3/30
2,611	2-7/8 - 3/15/55-60	105.24	105.28	105.26	+.12	1.23	-.13	3/15/35	116.02	1/12/46	98.30	9/20/35	107.14	1/25	105.12	6/28
982	2-3/4 - 9/15/56-59	106.30	107.04	107.01	+.14	1.33	-.10	9/15/36	116.13	1/26/46	98.10	4/1/37	109.00	1/19	106.15	5/18
919	2-3/4 - 6/15/58-63	108.17	108.23	108.20	+.23	1.43	-.12	6/15/38	117.04	1/15/46	99.15	9/25/39	111.02	1/19	107.27	6/28
1,485	2-3/4 - 12/15/60-65	109.28	110.02	109.31	+.30	1.60	-.11	12/15/38	119.00	1/25/46	99.14	9/25/39	113.26	1/22	108.31	6/28
50	Panama Canal bonds:															
	3% - 6/1/61	115.24	117.08	116.16	.00	1.22	-.01	6/1/11	134.00	9/5/44	75.00	6/18/21	119.12	2/6	116.16	7/31

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Section II - Securities Issued by Federal Agencies but not Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 1.- Federal Intermediate Credit Bank Issues: Debentures (Taxable)

Amount out- standing (Mil- lions)	Description	Issue date	Yield			Change in mean from last month	Amount out- standing (Mil- lions)	Description	Issue date	Yield			Change in mean from last month	
			Bid	Ask	Mean					Bid	Ask	Mean		
\$63	1.70% - 8/1/51	11/1/50	12/	12/	12/		\$118	1.20% - 1-7/8	12/3/51	3/1/51	2.05%	1.90%	1.98%	-
30	- 8/1/51	5/1/51	12/	12/	12/		76	2 -	1/2/52	4/2/51	2.10	1.95	1.98	-.17%
65	1.75 - 9/4/51	12/1/50	1.95%	1.80%	1.88%	-.12%	60	2.15 -	2/1/52	5/1/51	2.20	2.05	2.02	-.16
35	2.05 - 9/4/51	6/1/51	1.95	1.80	1.88	-.12	72	2.25 -	3/3/52	6/1/51	2.25	2.15	2.12	-.13
88	1.80 - 10/1/51	1/2/51	2.00	1.85	1.92	-.16	63	2.35 -	4/1/52	7/2/51	2.30	2.20	2.25	-.12
25	2.10 - 10/1/51	7/2/51	2.00	1.85	1.92	-.16	14/	2.35 -	5/1/52	8/1/51	2.35	2.25	2.30	-.15
85	1.85 - 11/1/51	2/1/51	2.05	1.90	1.98	-.12								-

Footnotes at end of this section.

MARKET QUOTATIONS, JULY 31, 1951

Section II - Securities Issued by Federal Agencies but not Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 2.- Other Issues (Taxable)

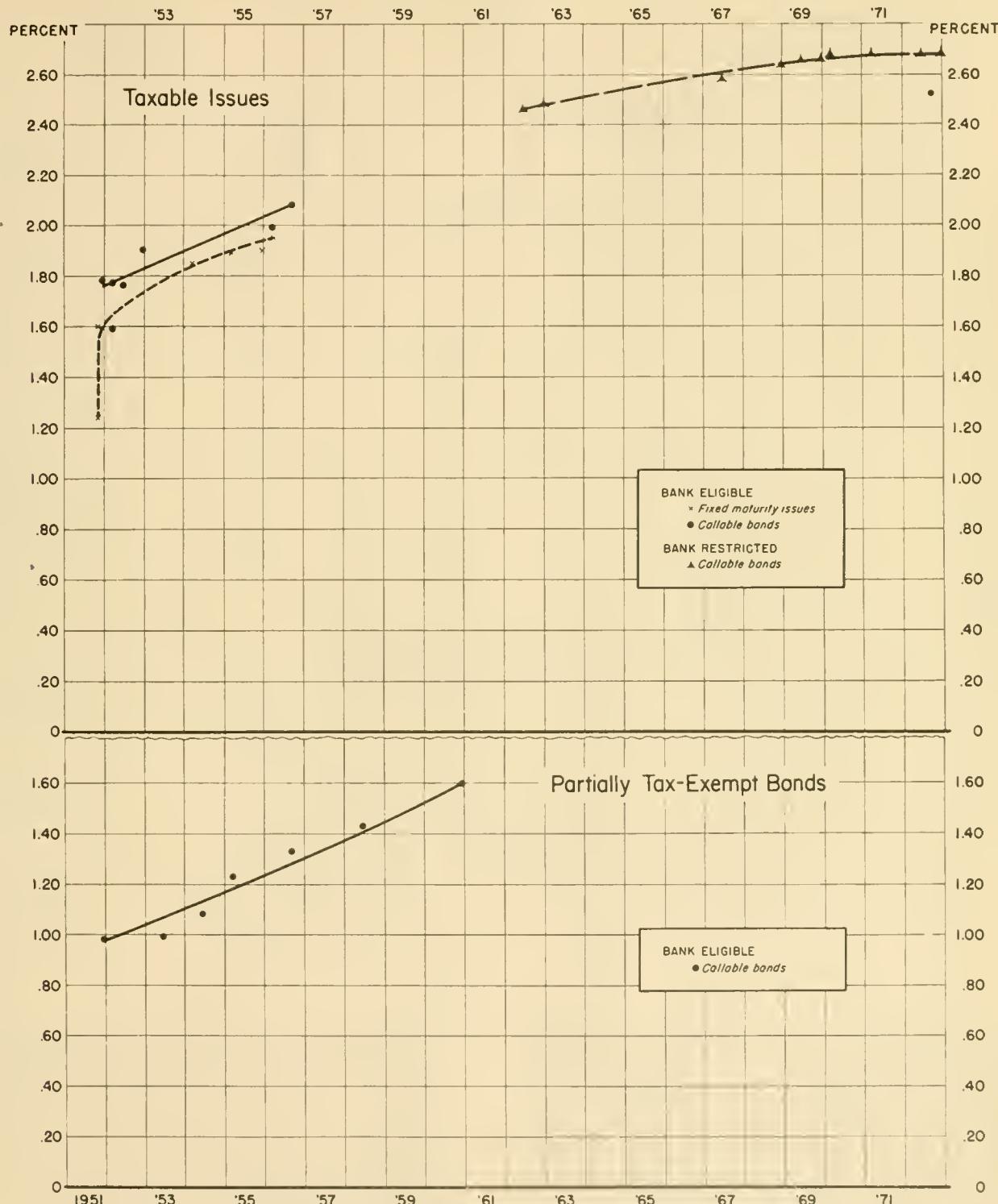
(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount out- stand- ing (Mil- lions)	Description	Price			Yield		Issue date	Price range 1/								
		Bid	Ask	Mean	Change in mean from last month	To matu- rity 2/		High	Date	Low	Date	High	Date	Low	Date	
								Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	Price	Date	
\$30	Central Bank for Cooperatives debentures: 1-5/8% - 2/1/53	98.16	98.28	98.22	-.02	2.52%	+.08%	2/1/50	100.06	1/12/50	98.20	7/20/51	99.08	3/2	98.20	7/20
	Federal Home Loan Bank notes:															
116	1.70% - 8/15/51-C	99.31	100.01	100.00	.00	1.70	+.04	9/15/50	100.00	7/31/51	99.27 $\frac{1}{2}$	3/30/51	100.00	7/31	99.27 $\frac{1}{2}$	3/30
100	2 - 9/14/51-H	99.31	100.01	100.00	.00	1.97	.00	5/15/51	100.00	7/31/51	99.31	6/11/51	100.00	7/31	99.31	6/11
60	2 - 10/15/51-G	99.31	100.01	100.00	+.01	1.99	-.10	4/2/51	100.00	7/31/51	99.28 $\frac{1}{2}$	3/28/51	100.00	7/31	99.28 $\frac{1}{2}$	3/28
70	2-1/8 - 10/15/51-I	100.00	100.02	100.01	+.01	1.97	-.14	6/15/51	100.01	7/31/51	99.31 $\frac{1}{2}$	6/11/51	100.01	7/31	99.31 $\frac{1}{2}$	6/11
84	1-7/8 - 11/15/51-F	99.30	100.00	99.31	+.02	1.96	-.14	2/15/51	100.00	3/28/51	99.27 $\frac{1}{2}$	3/29/51	100.00	3/28	99.27 $\frac{1}{2}$	3/29
50	2-1/4 - 2/15/52-A	100.01	100.03	100.02	+.02	2.11	-.11	5/15/51	100.02	7/31/51	100.00	7/10/51	100.02	7/31	100.00	7/10
68	2-3/8 - 4/15/52-B	100.01	100.03	100.02	+.02	2.28	-.09	6/15/51	100.02	7/31/51	99.31	6/11/51	100.02	7/31	99.31	6/11
	Federal Land Bank bonds: 15/															
207	1-1/4% - 5/1/50-52 16/	99.04	99.10	99.07	+.06	2.31	-.13	5/1/46	100.02	4/17/46	96.30	3/8/48	99.08	7/27	98.26	4/20
186	1-1/2 - 1/1/51-53 17/	98.18	98.26	98.22	.00	2.45	+.05	1/2/46	101.22	3/11/46	97.30	3/8/48	99.08	1/23	98.17	7/10
114	2-1/4 - 2/1/53-55	99.16	99.20	99.18	-.02	2.38	+.02	2/1/45	105.31	3/12/46	99.16	7/23/51	100.15	1/18	99.16	7/23
226	1-3/4 - 10/1/55-57	95.28	96.04	96.00	.00	2.45	+.01	10/1/49	100.12	9/22/49	96.00	7/31/51	98.13	1/19	96.00	7/31

- 1/ Amount issued on August 2, 1951, was \$1,301 million.
 2/ Amount issued on August 1, 1951, was \$5,216 million.
 3/ Prices are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations in the over-the-counter market, except that prices of Treasury bonds for the period prior to October 1, 1939, are closing prices on the New York Stock Exchange. "When issued" prices are included in history beginning October 1, 1939. Dates of highs and lows, in case of recurrence, are the latest dates.
 4/ For notes with original maturities of less than 2 years, see Table 2.
 5/ Callable on 4 months' notice on March 15, 1952.
 6/ Included in the average yield of long-term taxable Treasury bonds as shown under "Yields of Treasury and Corporate Bonds".
 7/ Yield to maturity. Market convention treats the yield to earliest call date as more significant when an issue is selling above par; the yield to maturity as more significant when an issue is selling at or below par.
 8/ For definition see "Debt Outstanding", Table 3, footnote 1.
- 9/ All partially tax-exempt except Panama Canal bonds, which are wholly tax-exempt.
 10/ Called on May 14, 1951, for redemption on September 15, 1951. Yield quotation in the price range is equivalent to 100.03, computed to the nearest quarter of a thirty-second.
 11/ Yield quotations in the price range are equivalent to 100.15, computed to the nearest quarter of a thirty-second.
 12/ Not quoted on July 31, 1951.
 13/ Amount issued on August 1, 1951, was \$45 million.
 14/ Amount issued on August 1, 1951, was \$56 million.
 15/ Excludes issues completely held by Farm Credit Administration agencies. The proprietary interest of the United States in the Federal land banks ceased on June 26, 1947.
 16/ Callable on 15 days' notice on November 1, 1951.
 17/ Callable on 15 days' notice on January 1, 1952.

MARKET QUOTATIONS, JULY 31, 1951

YIELDS OF TREASURY SECURITIES, JULY 31, 1951
 Based on Mean of Closing Bid and Ask Quotations



Explanation: The points represent yields to call when prices are above par, and to maturity date when prices are at par or below. The smooth curves for the various classes of points are fitted by eye. Issues for which an exchange offer has been made or which are due or callable in less than 3 months are excluded.

YIELDS OF TREASURY AND CORPORATE BONDS

Table 1.- Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds by Periods

(Percent per annum)

Period	Treasury bonds		High-grade corporate bonds	Period	Treasury bonds		High grade corporate bonds	Period	Treasury bonds		High grade corporate bonds
	Partially tax-exempt 1/	Taxable 1/			Partially tax-exempt 1/	Taxable 1/			Partially tax-exempt 1/	Taxable 1/	
Annual series - calendar year averages of monthly series											
1933.....	3.31	-	4.38	1939.....	2.41	-	2.92	1945.....	1.66 1/	2.37	2.54
1934.....	3.12	-	3.93	1940.....	2.26	-	2.77	1946.....	-	2.19	2.44
1935.....	2.79	-	3.46	1941.....	2.05	-	2.67	1947.....	-	2.25	2.57
1936.....	2.69	-	3.19	1942.....	2.09	2.46	2.75	1948.....	-	2.44	2.81
1937.....	2.74	-	3.27	1943.....	1.98	2.47	2.64	1949.....	-	2.31	2.65
1938.....	2.61	-	3.12	1944.....	1.92	2.48	2.60	1950.....	-	2.32	2.60
Monthly series - averages of daily series											
1946-Jan.....	-	2.21	2.43	1948-Jan.....	-	2.45	2.85	1950-Jan.....	-	2.20	2.54
Feb.....	-	2.12	2.36	Feb.....	-	2.45	2.84	Feb.....	-	2.24	2.54
Mar.....	-	2.09	2.35	Mar.....	-	2.44	2.81	Mar.....	-	2.27	2.55
Apr.....	-	2.08	2.37	Apr.....	-	2.44	2.77	Apr.....	-	2.30	2.57
May.....	-	2.19	2.44	May.....	-	2.42	2.74	May.....	-	2.31	2.57
June.....	-	2.16	2.42	June.....	-	2.41	2.73	June.....	-	2.33	2.59
July.....	-	2.18	2.41	July.....	-	2.44	2.80	July.....	-	2.34	2.61
Aug.....	-	2.23	2.44	Aug.....	-	2.45	2.86	Aug.....	-	2.33	2.58
Sept.....	-	2.28	2.50	Sept.....	-	2.45	2.85	Sept.....	-	2.36	2.62
Oct.....	-	2.26	2.51	Oct.....	-	2.45	2.85	Oct.....	-	2.38	2.65 1/
Nov.....	-	2.25	2.51	Nov.....	-	2.44	2.86	Nov.....	-	2.38	2.66
Dec.....	-	2.24	2.55	Dec.....	-	2.44	2.81	Dec.....	-	2.39	2.66
1947-Jan.....	-	2.21	2.48	1949-Jan.....	-	2.42	2.73	1951-Jan.....	-	2.39	2.64
Feb.....	-	2.21	2.48	Feb.....	-	2.39	2.73	Feb.....	-	2.40	2.66
Mar.....	-	2.19	2.49	Mar.....	-	2.38	2.71	Mar.....	-	2.47	2.78
Apr.....	-	2.19	2.49 2/	Apr.....	-	2.38	2.70	Apr.....	-	2.56	2.88
May.....	-	2.19	2.49	May.....	-	2.38	2.71	May.....	-	2.63	2.89
June.....	-	2.22	2.50	June.....	-	2.38	2.72	June.....	-	2.65	2.95
July.....	-	2.25	2.51	July.....	-	2.27	2.66	July.....	-	2.63	2.93
Aug.....	-	2.24	2.51	Aug.....	-	2.24	2.60				
Sept.....	-	2.24	2.57	Sept.....	-	2.22	2.59				
Oct.....	-	2.27	2.68	Oct.....	-	2.22	2.59				
Nov.....	-	2.36	2.75	Nov.....	-	2.20	2.56				
Dec.....	-	2.39	2.86	Dec.....	-	2.19	2.55 1/				
Weekly series - averages of daily series for weeks ending -											
1951-Feb. 3....	-	2.39	2.65	1951-Apr. 7....	-	2.51	2.87	1951-June 2....	-	2.63	2.90
10....	-	2.39	2.64	14....	-	2.54	2.87	9....	-	2.64	2.90
17....	-	2.40	2.65	21....	-	2.60	2.88	16....	-	2.64	2.93
24....	-	2.40	2.67	28....	-	2.60	2.88	23....	-	2.65	2.97
Mar. 3....	-	2.40	2.68					30....	-	2.66	3.03
10....	-	2.44	2.72	May 5....	-	2.61	2.88	July 7....	-	2.65	2.99
17....	-	2.49	2.78	12....	-	2.63	2.90	14....	-	2.63	2.95
24....	-	2.50	2.82	19....	-	2.64	2.91	21....	-	2.62	2.92
31....	-	2.51	2.84	26....	-	2.63	2.89	28....	-	2.62	2.90
Daily series - unweighted averages											
1951-July 2....	-	2.65	3.02	1951-July 12....	-	2.62	2.94	1951-July 23....	-	2.61	2.90
3....	-	2.65	3.00	13....	-	2.62	2.94	24....	-	2.62	2.90
4....	-	5/	5/	14....	-	5/	5/	25....	-	2.62	2.90
5....	-	2.65	2.99					26....	-	2.62	2.90
6....	-	2.65	2.96	16....	-	2.62	2.93	27....	-	2.63	2.90
7....	-	5/	5/	17....	-	2.63	2.93	28....	-	5/	5/
9....	-	2.63	2.97	18....	-	2.63	2.92				
10....	-	2.63	2.95	19....	-	2.62	2.92	30....	-	2.63	2.90
11....	-	2.63	2.94	20....	-	2.62	2.91	31....	-	2.63	2.90
				21....	-	5/	5/				

Note: Treasury bonds included in the averages, beginning with December 1935, are those neither due nor callable for fifteen years. Prior to that time, for years shown in this table, the bonds included were neither due nor callable for twelve years. For a discussion of the composition of these averages, see the "Treasury Bulletin" for March 1944, page 58; for the composition of the high-grade corporate bond average, see the "Treasury Bulletin" for July 1947, page 59, and January 1945, page 56. Treasury bond yields are computed on the basis of the mean of closing bid and ask quotations in the over-the-counter market as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, beginning September 2, 1941. Prior to that time, yields were computed on the basis of closing prices on the New York Stock Exchange, except that on days when an issue did not sell the yield was computed on the mean of closing bid and ask quotations on the Exchange. Corporate bond yields are computed on the basis of closing prices on the New York Stock Exchange and the New York Curb Exchange; on days when an issue does not sell, the price of the last preceding sale is used.

1/ For definition of taxable and partially tax-exempt bonds, see footnotes to the "Treasury Survey of Ownership", in this issue of the "Treasury Bulletin". The partially tax-exempt average was discontinued on December 15, 1945, because there were no longer any bonds in this category with fifteen or more years to maturity or first call.

2/ Average revised beginning April 1, 1947. Old average for April 1947 was 2.47%.

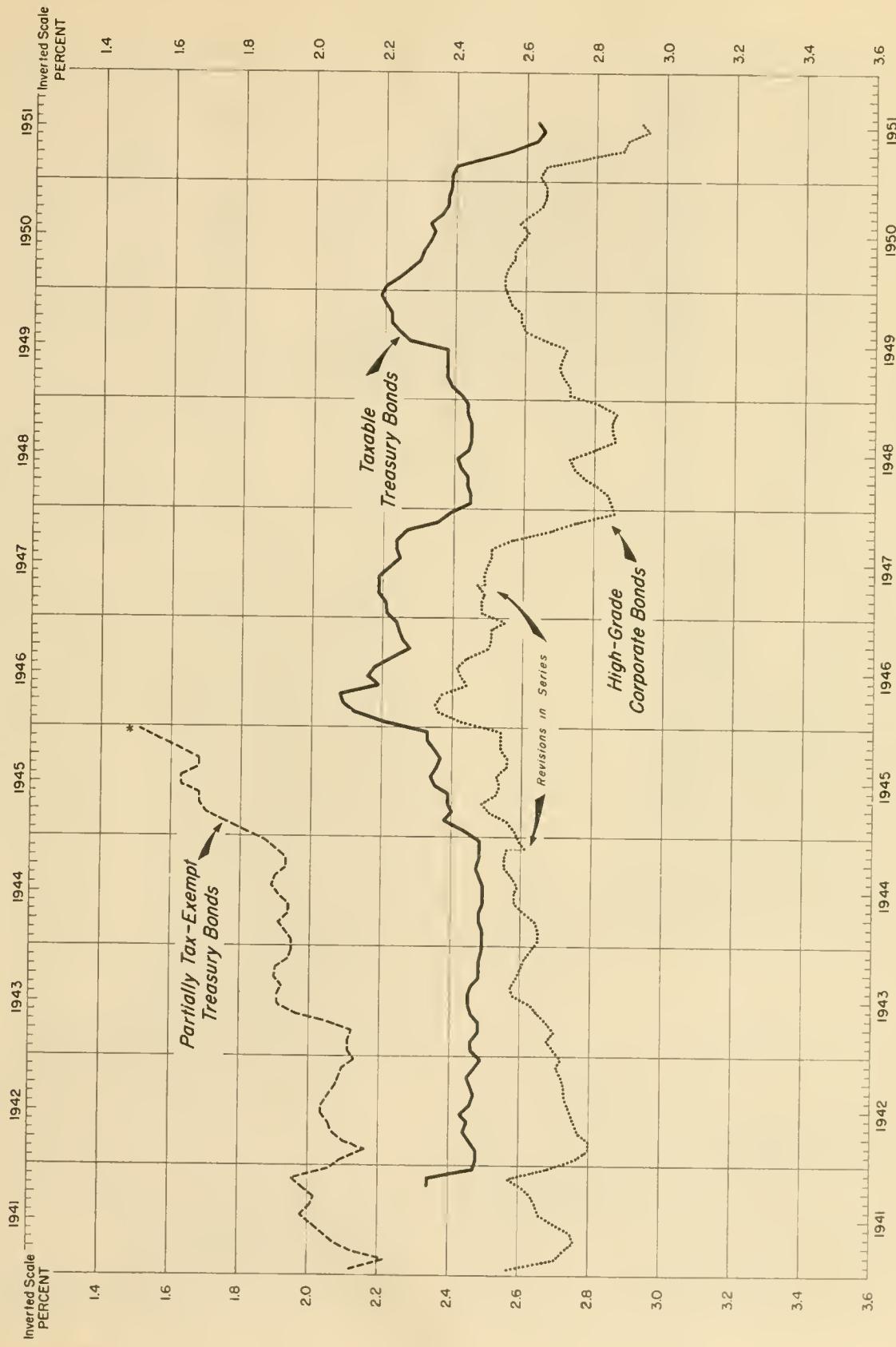
3/ As of December 21, 1949, the Consolidated Gas Electric Light and Power Company of Baltimore 2-3/4's of 1981 were dropped from the average, having been called.

4/ As of October 20, 1950, the Standard Oil Company of California 2-3/4's of 1965-66 were dropped from the average, having been called.

5/ Market closed.

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM TREASURY AND CORPORATE BONDS

Monthly Series^{1/}



^{1/}Monthly averages of daily figures
*Discontinued, see footnote accompanying table

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

Table 1. - Summary by Principal Sources ^{1/}

(In thousands of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total receipts from internal revenue (Daily Treasury Statement)	Adjustment to Daily Treasury Statement	Total internal revenue collections	Corporation income and excess profits taxes ^{2/}	Individual income tax and employment taxes	Individual income tax and employment taxes			
						Total	Individual income tax not withheld	Withheld taxes	
								Individual income and old-age insurance ^{3/}	Railroad retirement
1942.....	12,993,118	-36,797	13,029,915	4,744,083	4,448,162	3,262,800	895,336	170,409	119,617
1943.....	22,143,969	-224,755	22,368,724	9,568,956	8,128,637	5,943,917	1,817,561	211,151	156,008
1944.....	41,684,987	+1,565,477	40,119,510	14,766,796	19,999,378	10,437,570	9,113,460	265,011	183,337
1945.....	43,902,002	+101,664	43,800,338	16,027,213	20,913,491	8,770,094	11,572,151	284,758	186,489
1946.....	40,310,333	-361,589	40,671,922	12,553,602	20,405,364	8,846,947	11,095,414	284,258	178,745
1947.....	39,379,409	+271,136	39,108,273	9,676,757	21,767,662	9,501,015	11,301,216	379,555	185,876
1948.....	41,853,495	-11,051	41,864,536	10,178,410	23,379,123	9,464,204	13,146,298	560,113	208,508
1949.....	40,307,285	-155,834	40,463,119	11,553,669	20,527,935	7,996,320	11,742,653	562,734	226,228
1950.....	39,448,607	+491,482	38,957,126	10,854,351	19,797,883	7,264,332	11,762,377	548,038	223,135
1951.....	51,106,995	+660,409	50,445,686	14,387,569	26,624,788	9,907,539	15,900,519	579,778	236,952
1950-July.....	1,969,162	-294,337	2,263,499	413,241	1,087,528	228,208	854,911	1,331	3,078
August.....	3,056,797	-592,825	3,649,621	211,817	2,476,896	97,586	2,322,887	44,290	12,133
September.....	4,722,243	+94,654	3,777,588	1,022,586	1,206,035	1,012,192	102,685	91,270	1,888
October.....	2,098,586	-281,870	2,380,455	403,336	1,163,880	182,772	974,465	3,250	3,392
November.....	2,996,519	-175,581	3,472,100	213,097	2,500,096	103,029	2,336,258	49,816	10,993
December.....	4,302,412	+1,052,757	3,249,655	1,907,333	620,057	257,049	266,716	94,102	2,190
1951-January.....	4,391,145	-197,849	4,589,294	297,457	3,391,847	2,527,392	828,752	1,855	33,847
February.....	4,618,872	-574,780	5,223,652	150,901	4,288,867	1,027,950	3,104,773	20,861	135,247
March.....	8,655,893	+891,136	7,764,757	4,316,351	2,637,072	2,093,234	408,879	123,652	11,307
April.....	3,112,578	-15,709	3,128,287	498,753	1,934,760	989,234	934,971	3,687	6,868
May.....	3,821,497	-933,300	4,754,797	244,279	3,739,361	193,571	3,508,726	22,197	14,868
June.....	7,330,091	+1,138,112	6,191,979	3,908,412	1,576,388	1,195,292	256,491	123,466	1,140

Fiscal year or month	Miscellaneous internal revenue taxes							Miscellaneous
	Total miscellaneous internal revenue	Capital stock ^{4/}	Estate and gift	Liquor	Tobacco	Stamp	Manufacturers' and retailers' excise	
1942.....	3,837,670	281,900	432,540	1,048,165	780,792	41,702	852,069	400,501
1943.....	4,572,131	328,795	447,496	1,423,480	923,857	45,155	670,012	732,335
1944.....	5,353,336	330,702	511,210	1,618,015	988,483	50,800	728,694	1,075,402
1945.....	6,959,634	371,999	643,055	2,309,864	932,145	65,528	1,206,616	1,430,428
1946.....	7,712,956	352,121	676,832	2,520,162	1,185,519	87,676	1,414,717	1,489,929
1947.....	8,063,854	1,597	779,291	2,474,756	1,237,768	79,978	1,939,621	1,550,842
1948.....	8,311,003	1,723	899,345	2,255,320	1,300,280	79,466	2,119,157	1,655,712
1949.....	8,381,515	6,138	736,538	2,210,601	1,321,875	72,828	2,220,744	1,752,792
1950.....	8,304,892	266	706,226	2,219,196	1,328,464	84,648	2,245,182	1,720,908
1951.....	9,433,328	-	729,730	2,346,807	1,380,396	93,107	2,840,690	1,842,598
1950-July.....	762,730	-	45,134	234,042	103,728	6,862	214,577	158,396
August.....	966,908	-	67,232	313,679	146,928	7,914	248,168	176,986
September.....	746,967	-	49,547	218,223	115,216	7,463	219,094	137,424
October....	813,240	-	50,663	203,840	113,181	7,662	252,307	185,588
November....	758,908	-	46,729	213,132	111,515	7,921	232,603	146,999
December....	722,264	-	43,531	208,137	92,114	7,757	227,672	142,754
1951-January...	899,990	-	80,118	276,131	125,824	8,431	255,729	153,758
February...	783,884	-	53,595	222,305	106,903	8,896	249,381	142,804
March....	811,328	-	128,936	198,990	112,853	7,585	227,096	135,868
April....	694,773	-	59,462	134,070	110,603	7,883	229,375	153,381
May....	771,158	-	57,794	159,878	121,670	7,229	257,993	166,597
June....	707,178	-	46,389	164,382	119,562	7,503	226,698	142,045

Source: Daily Treasury Statement for total receipts from internal revenue; reports by collectors of internal revenue for collections by type of tax. Detail by type of tax is available only on a collection basis. Receipts on the Daily Treasury Statement basis are compiled from the latest daily reports from Government depositaries; they do not coincide with amounts reported by collectors because of the lag in deposits of collections and because certain taxes are paid directly into the depositaries.

1/ Excludes collections for credit to certain trust accounts for island possessions; includes corporation income tax on Alaska Railroad.

2/ Includes excess profits taxes formerly shown separately as follows: unjust enrichment through 1947 (thereafter these collections are included under "Miscellaneous"), declared value (repealed for years ending after

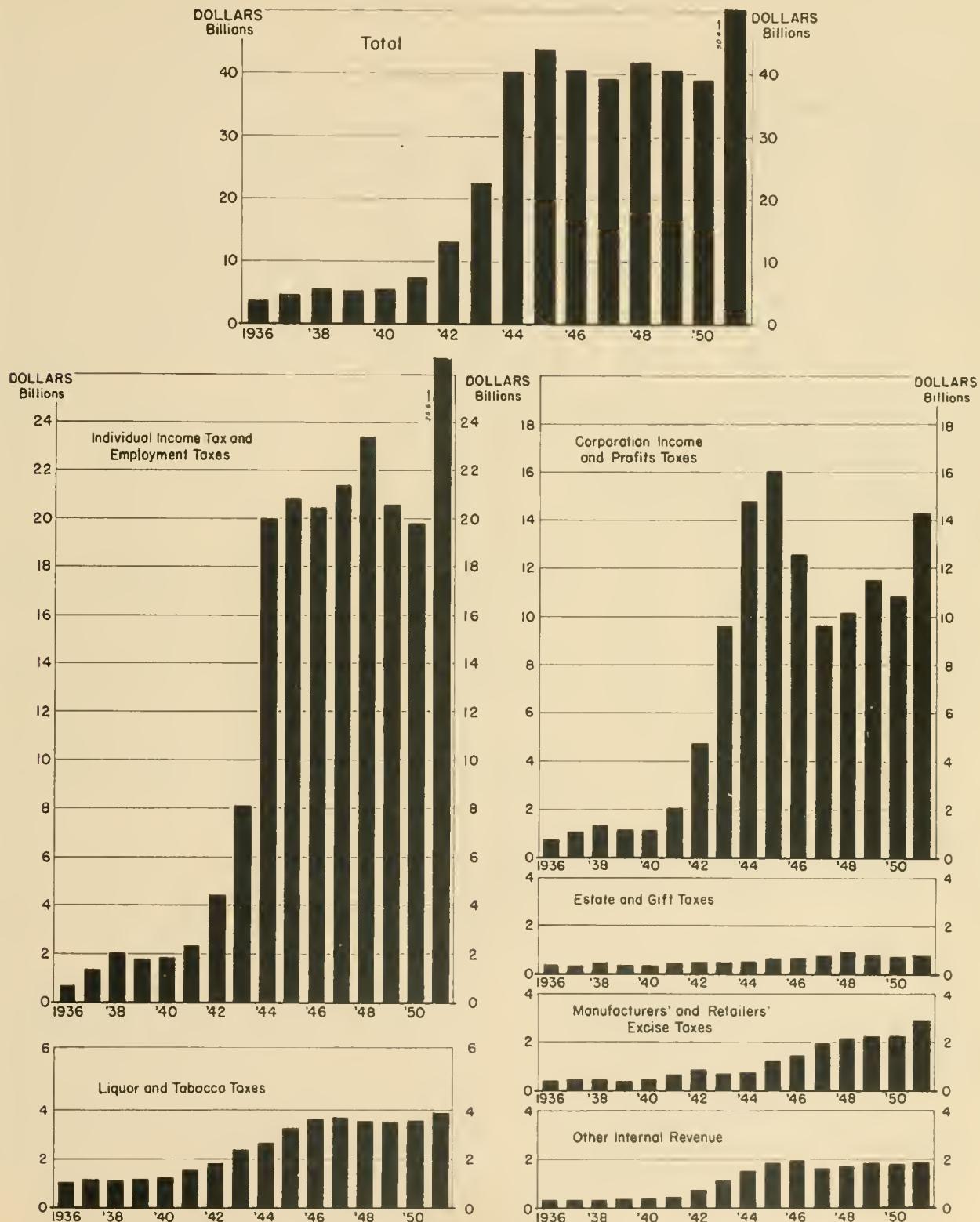
June 30, 1946), Excess Profits Tax Act of 1940 (Title II of the Second Revenue Act of 1940, which was repealed for years ending after December 31, 1945), and Vinson Act as amended (3½ U.S.C. 496).

3/ Beginning January 1951, withheld income taxes and social security employment taxes on employees and employers are paid into the Treasury in combined amounts without separation as to type of tax. The figures for prior periods have been combined accordingly in this table for purposes of comparison, but are shown separately in the March 1951 and preceding issues of the "Treasury Bulletin".

4/ Repealed for years ending after June 30, 1945. Beginning with July 1950, included under "Miscellaneous".

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES



INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

Table 2.- Detail of Collections by Type of Tax 1/

(In thousands of dollars)

Type of tax	Fiscal year			Twelfth month of fiscal year	
	1949	1950	1951	1950 (June 1950)	1951 (June 1951)
Corporation income and excess profits taxes 2/.....	11,553,669	10,854,351	14,387,569	1,780,612	3,908,412
Individual income tax and employment taxes:					
Income tax not withheld.....	7,996,320	7,264,332	9,907,539	917,160	1,195,292
Withheld taxes:					
Income and old-age insurance 3/.....	11,742,653	11,762,377	15,900,519	212,176	256,491
Railroad retirement.....	562,734	548,038	579,778	101,728	123,466
Total withheld taxes.....	12,305,387	12,310,415	16,480,297	313,904	379,957
Unemployment insurance.....	226,228	223,135	236,952	1,188	1,140
Total individual income tax and employment taxes.....	20,527,935	19,797,883	26,624,788	1,232,253	1,576,388
Miscellaneous internal revenue:					
Capital stock tax 4/.....	6,138	266	-	11	-
Estate tax.....	735,781	657,441	638,523	52,309	44,459
Gift tax.....	60,757	48,785	91,207	1,699	2,530
Liquor taxes:					
Distilled spirits (imported, excise).....	121,773	126,344	172,362	11,310	12,165
Distilled spirits (domestic, excise).....	1,276,175	1,295,549	1,574,472	110,046	77,636
Distilled spirits, rectification tax.....	33,793	30,069	38,053	2,415	2,351
Wines, cordials, etc. (imported, excise).....	2,448	2,600	3,738	300	274
Wines, cordials, etc. (domestic, excise).....	63,334	70,001	63,516	4,031	4,017
Dealers in distilled spirits; rectifiers; manufacturers of stills (special taxes).....	9,973	9,860	9,161	2,649	2,229
Stamps for distilled spirits intended for export.....	6	9	12	1	1
Case stamps for distilled spirits bottled in bond.....	375	738	1,090	66	51
Container stamps.....	11,907	11,825	14,921	1,004	809
Floor taxes.....	20	5	12	2	*
Fermented malt liquors.....	686,368	667,411	665,009	69,849	63,823
Brewers; dealers in malt liquors (special taxes).....	4,430	4,784	4,462	1,259	1,026
Total liquor taxes.....	2,210,601	2,219,196	2,546,807	202,932	164,382
Tobacco taxes:					
Cigars (large).....	45,530	42,112	44,220	3,627	3,920
Cigars (small).....	59	58	56	5	5
Cigarettes (large).....	7	6	7	1	*
Cigarettes (small).....	1,232,728	1,242,845	1,293,966	114,701	112,148
Snuff.....	7,272	7,389	7,235	695	552
Tobacco (chewing and smoking).....	35,435	35,070	33,870	2,922	2,884
Cigarette papers and tubes.....	841	984	1,041	139	53
Leaf dealer penalties, etc.....	*	*	1	*	*
Cigarette and cigar floor taxes.....	2	1	1	*	*
Total tobacco taxes.....	1,321,875	1,328,464	1,380,396	122,090	119,562
Stamp taxes:					
Bonds, issues of capital stock, deeds of conveyance, etc.....	46,667	50,156	56,105	5,989	4,902
Transfers of capital stock and similar interest sales.....	17,910	23,823	28,679	2,426	2,196
Playing cards.....	7,564	10,546	8,222	477	401
Silver bullion sales or transfers.....	687	123	100	2	3
Total stamp taxes.....	72,828	84,648	93,107	8,894	7,503

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

Table 2.- Detail of Collections by Type of Tax ^{1/}- (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Type of tax	Fiscal year			Twelfth month of fiscal year	
	1949	1950	1951	1950 (June 1950)	1951 (June 1951)
<u>Miscellaneous internal revenue (continued):</u>					
Manufacturers' excise taxes:					
Lubricating oils.....	81,760	77,610	97,238	10,992	10,519
Gasoline.....	503,647	526,732	569,048	46,430	52,379
Tires and tubes.....	150,899	151,795	198,383	14,842	14,265
Automobile trucks and buses.....	136,797	123,630	121,285	8,118	11,496
Other automobile and motorcycles.....	332,812	452,066	653,363	39,081	47,568
Parts and accessories for automobiles.....	120,138	88,733	119,475	8,482	9,637
Electrical energy.....	79,347	85,704	93,184	6,882	7,550
Electric, gas, and oil appliances.....	80,935	80,406	121,996	7,948	8,338
Electric light bulbs and tubes.....	26,172	20,726	30,284	943	2,640
Radio sets, phonographs, components, etc. ^{5/}	49,160	42,085	128,187	4,165	9,754
Phonograph records.....	6,483	5,769	7,007	477	506
Musical instruments.....	9,293	8,865	10,756	860	755
Mechanical refrigerators, air-conditioners, etc. ^{6/}	77,833	64,316	96,319	8,512	8,130
Matches.....	8,738	8,875	10,169	562	469
Business and store machines.....	33,344	30,012	44,491	2,356	3,975
Photographic apparatus.....	43,140	39,931	46,020	2,988	4,100
Sporting goods.....	19,846	18,969	17,862	4,619	1,535
Firearms, shells, and cartridges.....	10,379	9,351	17,846	1,273	1,417
Pistols and revolvers.....	810	481	762	42	24
Total manufacturers' excise taxes.....	<u>1,771,533</u>	<u>1,836,053</u>	<u>2,383,677</u>	<u>169,570</u>	<u>195,058</u>
Retailers' excise taxes:					
Furs.....	61,946	45,781	57,604	1,903	2,133
Jewelry.....	210,688	190,820	210,239	14,849	14,834
Luggage.....	82,607	77,532	82,831	7,240	6,050
Toilet preparations.....	93,969	94,995	106,339	8,137	8,622
Total retailers' excise taxes.....	<u>449,211</u>	<u>409,128</u>	<u>457,013</u>	<u>32,129</u>	<u>31,640</u>
Miscellaneous taxes:					
Sugar Act of 1937.....	76,174	71,188	80,192	5,388	4,716
Telephone, telegraph, radio, and cable facilities.....	311,380	312,339	354,660	24,218	26,192
Local telephone service.....	224,531	247,281	290,320	16,333	22,001
Transportation of oil by pipe line.....	19,325	18,919	24,946	1,458	1,842
Transportation of persons, etc.....	251,389	228,738	237,617	17,992	20,000
Transportation of property.....	337,030	321,193	381,342	28,637	31,039
Leases of safe-deposit boxes.....	9,461	9,554	9,569	797	727
Admissions to theaters, concerts, etc.....	385,843	371,244	346,492	28,788	25,814
Admissions to cabarets, roof gardens, etc.....	48,857	41,453	42,646	3,546	3,604
Club dues and initiation fees.....	27,790	28,740	30,120	3,125	3,262
Bowling alleys, pool tables, etc.....	3,805	3,608	3,610	568	443
Coin operated devices.....	21,088	20,174	20,731	2,100	1,157
Adulterated and process or renovated butter, and filled cheese.....	21	12	11	.90	2
Oleomargarine, including special taxes ^{1/}	17,541	29,297	35	1,478	1
Narcotics, including marihuana and special taxes.....	815	867	866	263	242
Coconut and other vegetable oils processed.....	17,460	15,857	19,088	622	813
National Firearms Act.....	11	7	9	2	3
All other, including repealed taxes not shown separately	273	437	347	123	188
Total miscellaneous taxes.....	<u>1,752,792</u>	<u>1,720,908</u>	<u>1,842,598</u>	<u>134,648</u>	<u>142,045</u>
Total miscellaneous internal revenues.....	<u>8,381,515</u>	<u>8,304,892</u>	<u>9,433,328</u>	<u>724,281</u>	<u>707,178</u>
Total internal revenue collections.....	<u>40,463,119</u>	<u>38,957,126</u>	<u>50,445,686</u>	<u>3,737,146</u>	<u>6,191,979</u>
Adjustment to Daily Treasury Statement.....	<u>-155,834</u>	<u>+491,482</u>	<u>+660,409</u>	<u>+852,409</u>	<u>+1,138,112</u>
Total receipts from internal revenue (Daily Treasury Statement). Source: Daily Treasury Statement for total receipts from internal revenue; reports by collectors of internal revenue for collections by type of tax. Detail by type of tax is available only on a collection basis. Receipts on the Daily Treasury Statement basis are compiled from the latest daily reports from Government depositories; they do not coincide with amounts reported by collectors because of the lag in deposites of collections and because certain taxee are paid directly into the depositories.	<u>40,307,285</u>	<u>39,448,607</u>	<u>51,106,095</u>	<u>4,589,555</u>	<u>7,330,091</u>

and Vinson Act as amended (34 U.S.C. 496).

1/ Beginning January 1951, withheld income taxes and social security employment taxes on employees and employeas are paid into the Treasury in combined amounts without separation as to type of tax. The figures for prior periods have been combined accordingly in this table for purposes of comparison, but are shown separately in the March 1951 and preceding issues of the "Treasury Bulletin".

4/ Repealed for years ending after June 30, 1945. Beginning with July 1950, included under "Miscellaneous taxes".

5/ Includes television sets as provided in the Revenue Act of 1950, approved September 23, 1950.

6/ Includes quick-freeze units as provided in the Revenue Act of 1950.

7/ Repealed (except on imported oleomargarine), effective July 1, 1950.

* Less than \$500.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 2.- Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver

(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Gold (\$35 per fine ounce)	Silver (\$1.29+ per fine ounce)	Ratio of silver to gold and silver in monetary stocks (in percent)
1944.....	21,173.1	3,947.9	15.7
1945.....	20,213.0	3,685.8	15.4
1946.....	20,269.9	3,508.4	14.8
1947.....	21,266.5	3,525.7	14.2
1948.....	23,532.5	3,571.0	13.2
1949.....	24,466.3	3,618.3	12.9
1950.....	24,230.7	3,671.5	13.2
1951 p.....	21,759.9	3,718.5	14.6
1950-Dec.....	22,706.1	3,697.1	14.0
1951-January.....	22,391.7	3,701.9	14.2
February.....	22,085.9	3,705.0	14.4
March.....	21,805.6	3,708.9	14.5
April.....	21,804.9	3,712.1	14.5
May.....	21,755.7	3,713.6	14.6
June.....	21,755.9	3,718.5	14.6
July p.....	21,759.0	3,727.5	14.6

Source: Circulation Statement of U. S. Money; Daily Treasury Statement for preliminary figures. For detail of silver monetary stock, see Table 4.

p Preliminary.

Table 3.- Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Gold assets	Liabilities			
		Gold certif-icates 1/	Gold reserve against U. S. note 2/	Exchange Stabilization Fund 3/	Gold in General Fund
1944.....	20,618.8	18,497.4	156.0	1,800.0	165.4
1945.....	20,064.9	17,914.1	156.0	1,800.0	194.8
1946.....	20,529.0	18,430.5	156.0	1,800.0	142.4
1947.....	22,753.9	21,544.0	156.0	-	1,053.9
1948.....	24,243.9	23,010.0	156.0	-	1,077.9
1949.....	24,427.1	23,217.9	156.0	-	1,053.2
1950.....	22,706.1	21,497.5	156.0	-	1,052.6
1951-January.....	22,391.7	21,200.0	156.0	-	1,035.6
February.....	22,085.9	20,931.8	156.0	-	1,038.0
March.....	21,805.6	20,606.2	156.0	-	1,043.4
April.....	21,804.9	20,606.2	156.0	-	1,042.6
May.....	21,755.7	20,547.0	156.0	-	1,052.7
June.....	21,755.9	20,553.3	156.0	-	1,046.5
July p.....	21,759.0	20,543.0	156.0	-	1,059.9

Source: Circulation Statement of U. S. Money; Daily Treasury Statement for preliminary figures.

1/ Comprises (1) gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks; and (2) gold certificate credits in (a) the gold certificate fund -

Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and (b) the redemption fund - Federal Reserve notes.

2/ Reserve against United States notes and Treasury notes of 1890.

3/ Excludes gold in active portion of Exchange Stabilization Fund.

p Preliminary.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 6.- Seigniorage on Silver

(Cumulative from January 1, 1935 - in millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Seigniorage on coins (silver and minor)	Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1/					Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in General Fund 2/
		Mic. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934)	Newly mined silver (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933)	Newly mined silver (Acte July 6, 1939, and July 31, 1946)	Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934	Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934)	
1935.....	18.5	48.7	16.8	-	226.2	34.7	326.2
1936.....	46.1	48.7	36.0	-	302.7	34.7	422.1
1937.....	63.7	48.7	58.0	-	366.7	34.7	508.1
1938.....	69.5	48.7	74.9	-	457.7	34.7	616.0
1939.....	91.7	48.7	87.3	4.2	530.7	34.7	705.6
1940.....	122.2	48.7	87.6	25.7	562.7	34.7	759.4
1941.....	182.1	48.7	87.6	68.3	580.4	34.7	799.7
1942.....	245.7	48.7	87.6	63.6	584.3	34.7	818.9
1943.....	299.6	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	820.6
1944.....	362.3	48.7	87.6	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7
1945.....	429.5	48.7	87.6	65.5	701.6	34.7	938.1
1946.....	491.9	48.7	87.6	66.5	832.1	34.7	1,069.6
1947.....	520.5	48.7	87.6	74.5	832.1	34.7	1,077.6
1948.....	559.2	48.7	87.6	84.6	832.2	34.7	1,087.8
1949.....	578.7	48.7	87.6	93.5	833.6	34.7	1,098.1
1950.....	596.6	48.7	87.6	104.7	833.6	34.7	1,109.3
1951-January.....	603.7	48.7	87.6	105.8	833.6	34.7	1,110.4
February.....	605.9	48.7	87.6	106.8	833.5	34.7	1,111.4
March.....	607.5	48.7	87.6	107.5	833.6	34.7	1,112.1
April.....	610.1	48.7	87.6	108.3	833.6	34.7	1,112.9
May.....	612.5	48.7	87.6	108.8	833.6	34.7	1,113.4
June.....	615.5	48.7	87.6	109.7	833.6	34.7	1,114.3
July.....	620.8	48.7	87.6	110.7	833.6	34.7	1,115.3

Source: Office of the Treasurer of the United States.

1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificates.

2/ The figures in this column are not cumulative; as the amount of bullion held changes, the potential seigniorage thereon changes.

Table 7.- Net Treasury Gold Receipts by Sources

(In millions of dollars at \$35 per fine ounce; negative figures indicate net sales)

Period	Foreign 1/	Domestic		Total	Period	Foreign 1/	Domestic		Total
		Newly mined 2/	Miccel-laneous 3/				Newly mined 2/	Miccel-laneous 3/	
1946-Jan.-Mar.....	213.88	-24.15	1.47	191.20	1949-Jan.-Mar.....	69.82	-1.30	1.61	70.13
Apr.-June.....	44.77	-31.56	.59	13.80	Apr.-June.....	163.11	-12.31	1.45	152.25
July-Sept.....	50.95	-13.61	-2.00	35.34	July-Sept.....	151.65	-17.50	1.22	135.37
Oct.-Dec.....	241.84	-15.86	-2.27	223.71	Oct.-Dec.....	-161.17	-14.82	1.31	-174.68
1947-Jan.-Mar.....	-66.74	-1.28	1.60	-66.42	1950-Jan.-Mar.....	-176.94	-5.74	1.80	-180.88
Apr.-June.....	793.00	9.48	1.45	803.93	Apr.-June.....	-4.66	-12.35	1.44	-15.57
July-Sept.....	686.81	.70	1.30	688.81	July-Sept.....	-748.59	-.89	1.58	-747.90
Oct.-Dec.....	799.82	-2.54	1.31	798.59	Oct.-Dec.....	-759.12	-19.41	1.85	-776.68
1948-Jan.-Mar.....	384.63	-4.89	2.88	382.62	1951-Jan.-Mar.....	-893.31	-8.87	1.44	-900.74
Apr.-June.....	405.02	-10.48	1.40	395.94	Apr.-June.....	-43.41	-7.84	1.73	-49.52
July-Sept.....	334.65	3.81	1.40	339.86					
Oct.-Dec.....	369.12	.90	1.59	371.61					

1/ Gold received by importation less gold released for exportation, including earmarking transactions.

2/ Receipts less sales to domestic industry.

3/ Receipts of domestic coin, secondary gold, etc., less sales to domestic industry.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Data relating to claims on foreigners and liabilities to foreigners, and capital movements between the United States and foreign countries, have been collected since 1935, pursuant to Executive Order 6560 of January 15, 1934, and Treasury regulations thereunder. Information covering the principal types of data and the principal countries is reported each month by banks and bankers and securities brokers and dealers in the United States. This information is published regularly in the "Treasury Bulletin". Supplementary information is published at less frequent intervals. All reports are made initially to the Federal Reserve Banks, which forward consolidated figures to the Treasury.

The term "foreigners" as used in these reports covers all institutions and individuals (including United States citizens) domiciled outside the United States, as well as international organizations, wherever domiciled, created by treaty or convention between sovereign states. "Short-term" refers to original maturities of one year or less, and "long-term" refers to all other maturities. A detailed discussion of the reporting coverage, basis of reporting, and derivation of capital movements figures appeared in the April 1950 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin", pages 50-52. Revised report forms and regulations became effective with

the data for January 1950. Attention is called to the fact that although the grand total figures on the revised reporting basis are reasonably comparable with those for preceding months, data for individual countries in some instances are not comparable because of certain changes in coverage and geographical classification.

The supplementary information, contained in Section IV, is presented in three tables appearing at different times. Table 1 gives data by countries on short-term claims on and liabilities to foreigners as reported quarterly by exporters, importers, and industrial and commercial concerns in the United States. This information was published for the first time in the October 1949 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin" and begins with data for September 30, 1946. Table 2 supplies information by countries on long-term claims on and liabilities to foreigners as reported by banks and bankers in the United States. This table appeared for the first time in the December 1949 issue. Data are for the end of the calendar year beginning with 1942. Table 3 gives information on short-term liabilities to countries not regularly reported separately by banks and bankers. This table appeared for the first time in the April 1950 issue. The data have been requested at irregular intervals, the earliest date being October 1943.

Section I - Historical Summary**Table 1.- Net Capital Movement between the United States and Foreign Countries**

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Net capital movement	Analysis of net capital movement in:			
		Short-term banking funds	Brokerage balances	Transactions in domestic securities	Transactions in foreign securities
1935-41.....	5,354,071	3,770,922	100,870	626,731	855,548
1942.....	626,121	583,373	3,513	46,599	-7,364
1943.....	1,286,893	1,168,058	13,372	27,767	77,696
1944.....	1,611,354	148,594	8,529	210,735	93,496
1945.....	1,074,375	1,216,303	17,794	-113,105	-46,617
1946.....	-793,324	-733,909	9,661	-334,203	265,127
1947.....	334,163	395,524	-11,318	-89,055	39,012
1948.....	225,417	531,777	-19,313	-192,215	-94,832
1949.....	194,458	90,845	610	75,203	27,800
1950.....	1,758,221 r	951,186 r	7,992	944,430	-145,387
1950-July.....	114,178 r	26,596 r	-2,464	91,379	-1,333
August.....	232,488 r	140,868 1/r	2,006	142,955	-53,341
September.....	359,165 r	507,595 r	-808	25,834	-173,456
October.....	245,454 r	147,419 r	2,408	32,383	63,244
November.....	-23,311 r	-282,423 r	7,304	247,915	3,893
December.....	-188,328 r	-308,568 r	110	122,010	-1,880
1951-January.....	-53,539 r	-129,851 r	-1,257	77,829	-260
February.....	-59,593 r	-44,363 r	2,711	-6,668	-11,273
March.....	-49,085 r	-32,056 r	-2,269	31,468	-46,228
April.....	27,806	-29,325	-4,835	93,851	-31,885
May p.....	-119,923 r	-90,244	-4,499	17,530	-42,710 r
June p.....	2,769	295,957	11,113	-270,719	-33,582

1/ See Table 2, footnote 1.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS**Section I - Historical Summary****Table 2.- Short-Term Claims on and Liabilities to Foreigners**
(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Short-term claims on foreigners				Short-term liabilities to foreigners				Net short-term liability	
	Total	Payable in foreign currencies	Payable in dollars		Total	Payable in dollars		Payable in foreign currencies		
			Loans to foreign banks	Other		Deposits of foreigners	Other			
1942.....	246,673	30,916	72,048	143,709	4,205,389	3,523,328	668,168	13,893	3,958,716	
1943.....	257,929	34,387	86,378	137,164	5,374,903	4,134,412	1,222,580	17,911	5,116,974	
1944.....	329,694	54,603	105,421	169,670	5,596,775	4,356,501	1,218,633	21,641	5,267,081	
1945.....	392,766	47,489	100,267	245,010	6,883,068	4,946,628	1,910,898	25,546	6,490,302	
1946.....	708,253	98,119	319,639	290,495	6,480,262	4,693,911	1,745,722	40,629	5,772,009	
1947.....	948,936	165,439	292,866	490,631	7,116,419	4,809,245	2,257,510	49,664	6,167,483	
1948.....	1,018,700	100,371	361,197	557,132	7,717,960	5,209,820	2,437,751	70,389	6,699,260	
1949.....	827,854	110,804	222,719	494,331	7,617,959	5,073,586	2,493,334	51,039	6,790,105	
1950.....	898,716	240,583	151,115	507,018	8,446,128 r	5,503,154 r	3,098,063	44,911	7,747,412 r	
1950-July.....	667,101	116,597	120,494	430,010	8,209,622 r	5,231,941 r	2,922,115	55,566	7,542,521 r	
August.....	683,796	126,822	109,755	447,219	8,367,185 1/4	5,217,799 1/r	3,094,577 1/	54,809	7,683,389 r	
September.....	745,929	208,768	105,765	431,396	8,936,913 r	5,483,675 r	3,401,359	51,879	8,190,984 r	
October.....	836,670	267,688	119,187	449,795	9,175,073 r	5,595,986 r	3,534,265	44,822	8,338,403 r	
November.....	847,377	240,606	123,239	483,532	8,903,357 r	5,482,978 r	3,369,600	50,779	8,055,980 r	
December.....	898,716	240,583	151,115	507,018	8,646,128 r	5,503,154 r	3,098,063	44,911	7,747,412 r	
1951-January.....	859,786 r	197,473	136,183	526,130 r	8,477,347 r	5,399,947 r	3,038,744	38,656	7,617,561 r	
February.....	912,491 r	207,622	152,871	551,998 r	8,485,689 r	5,397,103 r	3,048,163	40,423	7,573,198 r	
March.....	912,872 r	202,547	148,926	561,399 r	8,454,014 r	5,473,941	2,933,932 r	46,141	7,541,142 r	
April.....	891,505	203,035	147,750	540,720	8,403,322	5,445,968	2,899,827	57,527	7,511,817	
May p.....	919,106	195,204	156,434	567,468	8,345,659	5,359,898	2,930,322	55,439	7,426,553	
June p.....	937,774	199,762	162,770	575,242	8,660,284	5,420,624	3,182,859	56,801	7,722,510	

1/ Beginning with August 1950, data include for the first time certain deposit balances and other assets which had been held in specific trust accounts but which had been previously excluded from reported liabilities.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

Table 3.- Net Movement of Short-Term Banking Funds

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Short-term claims				Short-term liabilities				Net movement of short-term banking funds	
	Total	Payable in foreign currencies	Payable in dollars		Total	Payable in dollars		Payable in foreign currencies		
			Loans to foreign banks	Other		Deposits of foreigners	Other			
1935-41.....	736,307	307,187	6,409	422,711	3,034,615	2,806,001	266,156	-37,542	3,770,922	
1942.....	97,503	15,933	20,671	60,899	485,870	105,607	385,365	-5,102	583,373	
1943.....	-11,256	-3,471	-11,330	6,545	1,179,314	620,884	554,412	1,018	1,168,058	
1944.....	-71,765	-20,216	-19,043	-32,506	220,359	220,576	-3,947	3,730	148,594	
1945.....	-63,072	7,114	5,154	-75,340	1,279,375	583,205	692,265	3,905	1,216,303	
1946.....	-315,487	-50,630	-219,372	-45,485	-418,422	-268,854	-164,651	15,083	-733,909	
1947.....	-240,683	-67,320	26,773	-200,136	636,207	115,384	511,788	9,035	395,584	
1948.....	-69,764	65,068	-68,331	-66,501	601,541	400,575	180,241	20,725	531,777	
1949.....	190,846	-10,433	138,478	62,801	-100,001	-136,234	55,583	-19,350	90,845	
1950.....	-76,983	-129,779	65,483	-12,687	1,028,169 r	429,568 r	604,729	-6,128	951,186 r	
1950-July.....	-9,851	-9,423	7,878	-8,306	36,447 r	-61,191 r	92,564 r	5,074	26,596 r	
August.....	-16,695	-10,225	10,739	-17,209	157,563 1/r	-18,142 1/r	172,462 1/r	-757	140,823 1/r	
September.....	-62,133	-81,946	3,990	15,823	369,728 r	265,876 r	306,782	-2,930	507,595 r	
October.....	-90,741	-58,920	-13,422	-18,399	238,160 r	112,311 r	132,906	-7,057	147,419 r	
November.....	-10,707	27,082	-1,052	-33,737	-271,716 r	-113,008 r	-164,665	5,957	-282,423 r	
December.....	-51,339	23	-27,876	-23,486	-257,229 r	20,176 r	-271,537	-5,868	-308,568 r	
1951-January.....	38,930 r	43,110	14,932	-19,112 r	-168,781 r	-103,207 r	-59,319	-6,255	-129,851 r	
February.....	-52,705 r	-10,149	-16,688	-25,868 r	8,342 r	-2,844 r	9,419	1,767	-44,363 r	
March.....	-381 r	5,075	3,945	-9,401 r	-31,675 r	76,838 r	-114,231 r	5,718	-32,056 r	
April.....	21,367	-488	1,176	20,679	-50,692	-27,973	-34,105	11,386	-29,325	
May p.....	-23,089	3,815	-7,585	-19,319	-67,155	-96,052	30,985	-2,088	-90,214	
June p.....	-18,668	-8,558	-6,336	-7,774	314,625	60,726	252,537	1,362	295,957	

1/ See Table 2, footnote 1.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Historical Summary

Table 4.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Domestic stocks			Domestic bonds			Total purchases	Total sales	Net purchases of domestic securities
	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases			
1935-41.....	430,245 1/	841,610 1/	-411,365 1/	396,768 1/	492,420 1/	-95,652 1/	9,322,066	8,695,335	626,731
1942.....	96,383	75,488	20,895	164,218	138,514	25,704	260,601	214,002	46,599
1943.....	151,639	191,616	-42,977	241,299	170,555	70,744	392,938	365,171	27,767
1944.....	136,833	171,432	-34,579	513,558	268,244	245,314	650,411	439,676	210,735
1945.....	260,223	357,655	-97,432	377,717	393,390	-15,673	637,940	751,045	-113,105
1946.....	367,649	432,109	-64,460	414,470	684,213	-269,743	782,119	1,116,322	-334,203
1947.....	226,089	376,674	-150,585	314,805	283,275	61,530	570,894	659,949	-89,055
1948.....	369,736	514,059	-144,323	282,415	330,307	-47,892	652,151	844,366	-192,215
1949.....	354,085	375,303	-21,218	430,013	333,592	96,421	784,098	708,895	75,203
1950.....	666,941	664,016	2,925	1,344,111	402,606	941,505	2,011,052	1,066,622	944,430
1950-July.....	51,585	51,850	-265	117,948	26,304	91,644	169,533	78,154	91,379
August.....	48,680	54,667	-5,987	166,366	17,424	148,942	215,046	72,091	142,955
September.....	52,265	50,159	2,106	64,220	40,492	23,728	116,485	90,651	25,834
October.....	62,668	59,310	3,358	65,354	36,329	29,025	128,022	95,639	32,383
November.....	60,780	53,760	7,020	281,702	40,807	240,895	342,482	94,567	247,915
December.....	62,288	64,576	-2,288	124,644	60,346	124,293	246,932	124,922	122,010
1951-January.....	85,480	92,304	3,176	115,734	41,081	74,653	201,214	123,385	77,829
February.....	66,610	61,493	5,117	30,005	41,790	-11,785	96,615	103,283	-6,668
March.....	55,608	46,971	8,637	74,645	51,814	22,831	130,253	98,785	31,468
April.....	53,334	39,553	13,781	118,043	37,973	80,070	171,377	77,526	93,851
May p.....	71,270	59,263	12,007	59,377	53,854	5,523	130,647	113,117	17,530
Juns p.....	44,951	41,621	3,330	221,998	496,047	-274,049	266,949	537,668	-270,719

1/ January 4, 1940, through December 31, 1941; the breakdown between stocks and bonds is not available for earlier years.

p Preliminary.

Table 5.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Foreign stocks			Foreign bonds			Total purchases	Total sales	Net purchases of foreign securities
	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases			
1935-41.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4,008,183	3,152,640	855,548
1942.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	220,533	227,897	-7,364
1943.....	23,278	19,791	3,487	446,367	372,158	74,209	469,645	391,949	77,696
1944.....	26,601	22,078	4,523	318,262	225,289	88,973	340,863	247,367	93,496
1945.....	37,328	54,789	-17,461	318,113	347,269	-29,156	355,441	402,058	-46,617
1946.....	65,247	65,610	-363	755,936	490,446	265,490	821,183	556,056	265,127
1947.....	57,118	42,558	14,550	658,741	634,289	24,452	715,859	676,847	39,012
1948.....	81,715	96,744	-15,029	211,621	291,424	-79,803	293,336	388,168	-94,832
1949.....	88,815	70,788	18,027	321,243	311,470	9,773	410,058	382,258	27,800
1950.....	173,788	198,168	-24,380	589,232	710,239	-121,007	763,020	908,407	-145,387
1950-July.....	11,729	11,487	242	22,108	23,683	-1,575	33,837	35,170	-1,333
August.....	13,146	12,911	235	13,407	66,933	-53,576	26,553	79,894	-53,341
September.....	18,102	35,436	-17,334	31,060	187,122	-156,122	49,102	222,018	-173,456
October.....	17,670	18,114	-444	123,816	60,128	63,688	141,486	78,242	63,244
November.....	15,847	16,828	-981	25,351	20,477	4,874	41,198	37,305	3,893
December.....	13,546	22,525	-8,979	27,536	20,437	7,099	41,082	42,962	-1,880
1951-January.....	22,363	30,958	-8,595	32,527	24,192	8,335	54,890	55,150	-260
February.....	29,759	30,351	-592	25,299	35,980	-10,681	55,058	66,331	-11,273
March.....	20,793	19,410	1,383	42,049	89,660	-47,611	62,842	109,070	-46,228
April.....	20,801	16,171	4,630	31,105	67,620	-36,515	51,906	83,791	-31,885
May p.....	22,850	17,687	5,163	27,460	75,333 r	-17,873 r	50,310	93,020 r	-42,710 r
June p.....	17,688	16,446	1,242	39,113	73,937	-34,824	56,801	90,383	-33,582

n.a. Not available.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 1.- Net Movement of Capital and of Short-Term Banking Funds

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Net capital movement					Short-term banking funds				
	1951					1951				
	February	March	April	May p	June p	February	March	April	May p	June p
Europe:										
Austria.....	-434	-85	-2,623	2,693	-4,676	1,244	-89	-2,369	-1,111	2,604
Belgium.....	-19,051	4,120	3,885	-64	11,628	-18,101	2,912	2,409	-539	10,505
Czechoslovakia.....	-1,560	-1,297	-117	-40	70	-1,571	-1,303	-110	-32	70
Denmark.....	1,488	4,056	-2,674	-283	-1,930	-934	4,603	-3,217	-439	-2,074
Finland.....	1,412	-1,636	3,692	-2,918	364	1,411	-1,582	3,647	-2,931	404
France.....	-17,365	-6,546	34,634	2,479	26,620	-16,629	-24,239	-15,177	1,425	60,698
Germany 1/.....	8,518	979	23,987	37,762	54,690	8,529	1,031	24,012	37,838	54,562
Greece.....	1,206	2,659	1,895	2,318	555	1,260	2,582	1,853	2,294	578
Italy.....	12,833	-20,646	-6,664	-27,738	-12,997	13,710	-22,083	-7,987	-27,766	-12,980
Netherlands.....	7,293	-9,775	-67,318	1,939	-1,194	5,833	-10,399	-67,791	2,471	1,584
Norway.....	4,532	2,922	-4,468	4,646	990	4,146	2,761	3,894	3,812	-1,113
Poland.....	-117	-1,084	-554	-154	-441	-152	-1,086	-554	-132	-571
Portugal.....	5,478	-2,371	-6,451	-4,365	2,359	5,902	-1,385	-5,961	-4,227	2,429
Rumania.....	-1	-308	57	-1,085	-135	-1	-307	57	-1,085	-135
Spain.....	5,631	-8,432	1,666	-6,425	1,169	5,788	-8,442	1,516	-6,465	-6,066
Sweden.....	-14,065	297	-11,983	-899	9,568	-14,017	-64	-11,814	-933	9,698
Switzerland.....	-10,566	9,016	251	3,682	20,813	-9,229	3,560	-4,391	-3,893	13,745
U. S. S. R.	-58	-1,440r	298	615	5,710	-151	-1,326r	298	611	5,748
United Kingdom.....	-18,080	18,146r	17,062	-43,121	-25,649	-22,531	18,877r	16,629	-36,645	-22,485
Yugoslavia.....	-2,776	-512	-1,373	2,495	-4,136	-2,776	-518	-1,368	2,495	-1,136
Other Europe.....	1,384	3,245	-115	-3,523	2,205	1,243	3,609	-10	-3,813	2,659
Total Europe.....	-34,300	-7,592	-17,253	-37,362	85,883	-37,026	-32,888	-66,434	-39,055	115,724
Canada.....	-31,889	-67,966r	-46,265	-36,485r	-56,094	-8,149	-41,936r	-27,455	7,684	135,156
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	-22,246	40,895	9,409	6,736	-9,888	-22,278	40,469	9,209	6,770	-9,114
Bolivia.....	3,883	1,637	-3,937	354	3,622	3,847	1,619	-3,877	-51	3,593
Brazil.....	19,128	2,332	-6,397	-9,610	-37,369	19,805	1,720	-6,509	-11,183	-39,153
Chile.....	-1,691	-2,218	7,598	-3,185	-9,204	-2,020	-2,298	7,279	-3,713	-9,557
Colombia.....	1,343	-2,767	7,701	-3,859	-1,063	-4,452	-3,270	7,228	-3,793	-1,135
Cuba.....	1,352	8,595	42,213	12,388	3,202	1,353	8,475	36,400	11,965	3,999
Dominican Republic.....	1,054	1,226	580	2,144	2,886	756	758	552	2,138	2,669
Guatemala.....	3,228	736	-861	-1,635	139	3,473	1,068	-880	-1,694	507
Mexico.....	29	-19,996	14,445	-8,449	17,304	167	-21,138	13,454	-8,205	16,613
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	-1,670	947	-2,001	-1,190	-346	-1,626	899	-2,273	-3,426	-403
Peru.....	-135	-6,659	2,860	-289	-2,618	-75	-6,387	2,872	42	-2,717
Republic of Panama.....	-819	673	541	2,288	4,075	-2,184	119	-238	2,114	4,371
El Salvador.....	15,899	5,705	985	593	-6,467	15,829	5,575	997	634	4,018
Uruguay.....	-1,690	2,885	2,103	-12,699	3,130	-6,319	2,601	110	-11,373	1,274
Venezuela.....	-26,778	9,377	16,152	16,857	-21,690	-26,689	8,245	16,651	15,494	-21,740
Other Latin America.....	7,050	6,907	6,973	-653	-614	7,705	6,966	7,086	-386	-863
Total Latin America.....	-10,749	50,275	98,364	-169	-54,901	-12,708	45,421	87,961	-4,667	-47,638
Asia:										
China Mainland 2/.....	{ -755r	3,187r	{ 1,128	1,171r	-1,622 }	-926r	3,867r	{ 999	1,032r	-1,525
Formosa 2/.....			{ -1,199	2,754r	2,216 }			{ -1,231	2,786r	2,227
Hong Kong.....	-7,322	1,412	-3,123	-1,339	4,560	-7,708	293	-2,719	-3,743	2,046
India.....	8,266	2,166	-2,816	16,258	5,716	8,398	2,144	-3,064	16,615	6,228
Indonesia.....	9,666	13,382	-11,549	12,346	11,692	9,419	13,391	-11,549	-2,655	11,700
Iran.....	1,652	-3,310	2,690	-1,577	1,248	1,560	-3,318	2,701	-1,575	1,208
Israel.....	-1,863r	1,758r	-3,028	-8,264	-3,929	-1,567 r	2,042r	-2,704	2,032	6,258
Japan.....	-8,519	-37,481	-28,021	-29,271	-7,629	-8,321	-37,622	-28,160	-29,255	-7,709
Philippines.....	14,904	84	12,035	9,773	-14,564	14,934	73	11,971	9,793	-13,584
Thailand.....	5,758	1,328	3,301	6,319	2,821	5,721	-156	3,304	6,303	2,818
Turkey.....	743	3,543	3,560	-1,601	-5,731	789	3,492	3,567	-1,625	-5,752
Other Asia.....	8,228	31,723	-6,928	-10,040	21,106	8,029	31,682	-7,007	-9,197	20,974
Total Asia.....	30,758r	17,792r	-33,950	-3,471	15,884	30,328r	15,888r	-33,892	-9,489	24,889
Other countries:										
Australia.....	-2,308	-6,379	-5,248	1,322	11,929	-2,667	-6,701	-5,306	1,243	11,746
Belgian Congo.....	360	-3,113	481	-381	2,159	260	-3,027	481	-381	2,159
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	-51	153	20,447	-878	-15,931	-48	163	20,452	-471	-15,855
Union of South Africa.....	3,333	-20,318	-13,045	246	2,936	3,321	-20,372	-13,164	172	3,008
Other.....	5,260	3,114	4,060	-789	93	5,482	3,604	2,505	-1,087	-150
Total other countries..	6,594	-26,543	6,695	-480	1,186	6,348	-26,333	4,762	-524	908
International.....	-20,007	-15,051	20,215	-41,956	10,811	-23,156	7,792	5,527	-44,183	66,918
Grand total.....	-59,593r	-49,085r	27,806	-119,923r	2,769	-44,363r	-32,056r	-29,325	-90,244	295,957

1/ Beginning with March 1947, include transactions in accounts opened by occupation authorities for foreign trade purposes.

2/ Prior to April 1951, movement data for China Mainland (including

Manchuria) and Formosa are not available separately.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 2.- Net Movement in Brokerage Balances and Long-Term Security Transactions by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States or net sales by foreigners)

Country	Movement in brokerage balances					Transactions in long-term securities, domestic and foreign				
	1951					1951				
	February	March	April	May p	June p	February	March	April	May p	June p
<u>Europe:</u>										
Austria.....	2	-12	-	25	5	-1,680	16	-254	-1,607	-7,285
Belgium.....	-580	334	573	-203	121	-376	874	903	678	1,002
Czechoslovakia.....	2	-	-3	-	-	9	6	4	-8	-
Denmark.....	-46	-97	147	-152	67	2,468	350	396	308	77
Finland.....	-	-4	-	-1	1	-	-50	5	14	41
France.....	1,349	-432	-319	-467	211	-2,085	18,125	50,130	1,521	-34,289
Germany.....	-	-28	-21	-91	131	-11	-24	4	15	-3
Greece.....	18	6	26	8	-32	-72	71	16	16	9
Italy.....	31	-166	1,115	-354	119	-908	1,603	208	382	164
Netherlands.....	206	-210	288	-617	3,159	1,254	834	185	85	-5,937
Norway.....	-231	57	27	-76	65	617	104	-8,389	910	2,038
Poland.....	-	2	-	-	130	35	-	-	-22	-
Portugal.....	96	-86	13	-52	49	-520	-900	-503	-86	-119
Rumania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-	-	-
Spain.....	-4	-14	-	9	10	-153	24	150	41	7,225
Sweden.....	-11	60	-62	-32	6	-37	301	-107	66	-136
Switzerland.....	-187	520	-4,155	1,152	2,529	-1,150	4,936	8,797	6,423	4,539
U. S. S. R.	100	-100	-	4	1	-3	-14	-	-	-39
United Kingdom.....	114	-376	-613	-1,534	2,519	4,337	-55	1,046	-4,942	-5,683
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	1	-1	-	-	6	-6	1	-
Other Europe.....	150	178	-119	-12	118	-9	-542	-286	302	-572
Total Europe.....	1,009	-368	-3,102	-2,394	9,209	1,717	25,664	52,283	4,097	-39,050
Canada.....	359	-880	-391	-204	2,781	-24,099	-25,150	-18,419	-43,965 r	-194,031
<u>Latin America:</u>										
Argentina.....	141	-217	86	-6	-144	-109	643	114	-28	-630
Bolivia.....	-2	8	-23	27	-5	38	10	-37	378	34
Brazil.....	-401	133	-125	46	-218	-276	479	337	1,587	2,002
Chile.....	352	-425	-27	180	4	-23	505	346	348	349
Colombia.....	-363	-196	103	-162	-41	472	699	370	96	113
Cuba.....	683	-873	-718	36	-424	-684	993	6,531	387	-373
Dominican Republic....	169	187	-16	-73	-53	129	281	44	79	270
Guatemala.....	-20	-12	30	-29	-11	-225	-320	-11	88	-357
Mexico.....	-629	731	874	-394	-243	491	411	117	150	934
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	-70	14	117	-123	-2	26	34	155	2,359	59
Peru.....	-114	-1	68	-99	-28	54	-271	-80	-232	127
Republic of Panama....	1,112	-1,039	243	-848	-590	253	1,593	536	1,022	294
El Salvador.....	1	13	-4	-8	7	69	117	-8	-33	-10,492
Uruguay.....	113	891	1,907	-2,344	590	1,516	-607	86	1,058	1,266
Venezuela.....	640	258	-2,079	1,367	568	-729	874	1,580	-4	-518
Other Latin America... ..	-509	-136	-244	-43	89	-186	77	131	-224	160
Total Latin Americe...	1,103	-664	192	-2,473	-501	856	5,518	10,211	6,971	-6,762
<u>Asia:</u>										
China Mainland 1/.....	{ 144	-168	{ 91	-138	-30 }	27	-512	{ 38	277	-67
Formosa 1/.....	{ } 144	-168	{ 41	-44	-11 }			{ -9	12	-
Hong Kong.....	61	-8	-1,313	746	-350	325	1,127	909	1,658	2,864
India.....	-15	22	301	-277	4	-117	-	-53	.80	-508
Indonesia.....	-1	-16	-3	3	-4	248	7	3	14,998	-4
Iran.....	1	1	-1	-3	2	91	7	-10	1	38
Israel.....	-17	14	6	-14	-153	-279	-298	-330	-10,282	-10,034
Japan.....	-154	120	14	-139	108	-44	21	125	123	-28
Philippines.....	23	-8	-21	22	-17	-53	19	85	-42	-963
Thailand.....	-2	-	-3	4	1	39	1,484	-	12	2
Turkey.....	8	1	-10	13	-7	-54	50	3	11	28
Other Asia.....	48	-13	-20	40	45	151	54	99	-883	87
Total Asia.....	96	-55	-918	213	-420	334	1,959	860	5,805	-8,585
<u>Other countries:</u>										
Australia.....	-12	-1	-2	1	2	371	323	60	78	181
Belgian Congo.....	98	-98	-	-	-	2	12	-	-	-
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	-92	-1	83	71	-57	89	-9	-88	-478	-19
Union of South Africa.	7	39	-36	-22	9	5	15	155	96	-81
Other.....	143	-241	-661	309	90	-365	-249	2,216	-11	153
Total other countries.	144	-302	-616	359	44	102	92	2,343	-315	234
International.....	-	-	-	-	-	3,149	-22,843	14,688	2,227	-56,107
Grand total.....	2,711	-2,269	-4,835	-4,499	11,113	-17,941	-14,760	61,966	-25,180r	-304,301

1/ Prior to April 1951, movement data for China Mainland (including Manchuria) and Formosa are not available separately.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 3.- Short-Term Claims on and Liabilities to Foreigners

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

Country	Claims on foreigners					Liabilities to foreigners				
	1951					1951				
	February	March	April	May p	June p	February	March	April	May p	June p
Europe:										
Austria.....	189	210	41	4	33	44,976	44,908	42,370	41,222	43,855
Belgium.....	24,888	23,439	21,887	19,700	18,767	115,075	116,538	117,395	112,713	122,285
Czechoslovakia.....	53	79	272	23	179	4,345	3,068	3,151	2,870	3,096
Denmark.....	2,543	3,890	6,695	7,332	6,182	42,224	48,174	47,762	47,958	44,734
Finland.....	3,494	4,021	3,261	6,305	6,197	20,272	19,217	22,104	22,217	22,513
France.....	31,921	30,632	6,259	6,962	7,406	258,049	232,521	192,971	185,183	246,325
Germany 1/.....	25,614	25,941	25,928	25,893	25,350	241,044	242,402	266,401	303,493	357,472
Greece.....	130	105	91	82	93	31,355	33,912	35,751	38,017	38,606
Italy.....	30,319	34,304	35,155	53,793	52,868	324,357	306,259	299,123	289,932	276,027
Netherlands.....	3,664	3,583	4,161	3,896	3,503	209,127	198,647	131,434	133,586	134,777
Norway.....	1,903	2,109	1,810	2,327	2,260	51,286	54,253	57,848	61,676	60,496
Poland.....	44	45	41	40	43	5,605	4,520	3,962	3,829	3,261
Portugal.....	551	531	669	2,079	1,321	54,014	52,609	46,786	43,966	45,637
Rumania.....	9	7	9	4	3	6,418	6,109	5,078	4,942	5,078
Spain.....	1,217	1,319	2,009	5,614	13,624	25,306	16,966	19,172	16,309	18,253
Sweden.....	9,422	9,459	8,597	9,542	7,413	105,520	105,493	92,817	91,800	99,369
Switzerland.....	11,768	8,988	10,842	11,019	10,535	504,224	505,004	502,467	496,845	510,106
U. S. S. R.	6	81x	52	-	1	3,298	2,047	2,316	2,875	6,624
United Kingdom.....	101,686	99,846r	110,673	98,817	110,213	629,108	646,145	673,601	629,080	617,991
Yugoslavia.....	-	3	-	226	1,702	8,331	7,816	6,445	9,163	6,503
Other Europe.....	4,181	4,315	4,156	4,288	4,687	48,857	52,600	52,431	48,750	51,808
Total Europe.....	253,602	252,307	242,608	257,946	272,380	2,732,791	2,699,208	2,622,475	2,586,522	2,716,680
Canada.....	121,156	107,250	117,634	116,713	117,857	884,477	828,635r	811,564	835,587	971,887
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	25,179	17,816	10,898	9,869	9,455	312,059	345,165	347,456	353,193	343,665
Bolivia.....	5,458	5,479	6,289	6,697	8,091	20,771	22,411	19,344	19,704	24,691
Brazil.....	77,256	85,424	80,461	85,282	95,157	249,751	259,639	248,067	241,705	212,427
Chile.....	5,278	6,658	9,579	9,971	12,855	70,630	69,912	79,912	76,581	69,908
Colombia.....	38,591	36,429	51,593	54,962	48,036	49,680	44,248	66,640	66,203	58,142
Cuba.....	36,901	46,724	44,191	40,348	36,912	257,669	275,967	309,834	327,364	327,927
Dominican Republic.....	1,905	1,877	1,839	2,071	2,022	45,105	45,835	46,349	48,705	51,325
Guatemala.....	2,728	2,813	2,692	2,797	2,638	30,615	31,768	30,767	29,186	29,514
Mexico.....	75,718	64,828	58,517	61,818	58,641	140,700	108,672	115,815	110,360	123,796
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	1,152	1,107	1,356	1,585	1,373	29,964	30,818	28,794	25,602	24,987
Peru.....	12,719	13,452	13,772	13,468	12,607	60,636	54,982	58,174	57,909	54,331
Republic of Panama.....	2,642	2,821	2,793	2,724	2,520	51,860	52,158	51,892	53,937	58,104
El Salvador.....	5,897	4,608	3,387	3,257	3,046	42,219	46,505	46,281	46,783	50,590
Uruguay.....	7,324	7,588	7,782	11,004	10,399	78,954	81,819	82,123	73,972	74,641
Venezuela.....	85,809	91,489	65,890	56,904	67,059	75,872	89,797	80,849	87,195	75,610
Other Latin America.....	13,171	13,202	12,988	14,144	13,900	79,627	86,624	93,496	94,302	93,195
Total Latin America....	397,728	402,515	374,027	376,901	384,711	1,596,112	1,646,320	1,705,793	1,712,681	1,672,853
Asia:										
China Mainland 2/.....	10,478	{ 2,487	2,457	2,437	2,387 }	77,739r	{ 46,435r	47,404	46,238r	44,663
Formosa 2/.....		{ 5,940	5,962	5,943	5,915 }		{ 33,120r	31,911	32,335r	34,534
Hong Kong.....	2,799	2,253	4,219	4,368	3,127	65,775	65,522	64,769	61,122	61,327
India.....	18,174	16,745	18,387	16,085	15,743	59,678	60,393	58,971	73,278	79,164
Indonesia.....	191	131	212	289	194	124,870	138,201	126,733	124,155	135,760
Iran.....	6,201	7,471	7,892	7,876	7,428	26,312	24,264	27,386	25,795	26,555
Israel.....	23,335r	19,782r	25,672	28,602	23,143	15,566	14,055	17,241	18,103	18,902
Japan.....	7,672	8,386	6,758	8,167	8,896	443,323	406,415	376,627	348,781	342,801
Philippines.....	4,359	8,981	6,501	6,747	9,485	390,277	394,972	404,463	414,497	403,651
Thailand.....	1,433	2,927	3,995	3,821	3,116	51,977	53,315	57,688	63,794	65,907
Turkey.....	1,702	1,423	1,525	755	590	13,717	16,930	20,599	18,204	12,287
Other Asia.....	15,889	9,694	11,561	16,561	18,775	131,870	157,357	152,217	147,992	171,180
Total Asia.....	92,233r	86,220r	95,142	101,651	99,799	1,401,104r	1,410,979	1,386,009	1,374,294	1,397,331
Other countries:										
Australia.....	30,795	44,917	41,515	41,835	36,393	19,630	27,051	18,343	19,906	26,210
Belgian Congo.....	5,427	5,018	3,190	5,808	7,048	54,194	50,758	51,411	51,648	59,047
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	306	274	277	301	378	84,998	85,129	105,584	105,136	89,358
Union of South Africa.....	4,665	7,003	8,513	11,715	12,599	39,195	21,161	9,507	12,878	16,770
Other.....	5,579	6,768	6,599	6,236	6,509	60,947	64,740	67,076	65,630	65,853
Total other countries.	47,772	63,980	62,094	65,895	63,027	258,964	248,639	251,921	255,198	253,233
International.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,612,241	1,620,031	1,625,100	1,581,377	1,648,295
Grand total.....	912,491r	912,872r	891,505	919,106	937,774	8,485,689r	8,454,014r	8,403,322	8,345,659	8,660,284

1/ Beginning with March 1947, includes balances in accounts opened by occupation authorities for foreign trade purposes.

2/ Prior to March 1951, data for China Mainland (including Manchuria)

and Formosa were not reported separately.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 4.- Foreign Debit and Credit Balances in Brokerage Accounts

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

Country	Debit balances (due from foreigners)					Credit balances (due to foreigners)				
	1951					1951				
	February	March	April	May p	June p	February	March	April	May p	June p
Europe:										
Austria.....	20	34	35	2	3	13	15	16	8	14
Belgium.....	865	413	278	472	476	3,065	2,947	3,385	3,376	3,501
Czechoslovakia.....	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
Denmark.....	390	507	371	552	437	198	218	229	258	210
Finland.....	-	3	4	5	4	2	1	2	2	2
France.....	1,822	2,114	1,669	1,897	1,922	5,329	5,189	4,425	4,186	4,422
Germany.....	22	79	99	191	61	55	84	83	84	85
Greece.....	11	5	-	-	2	57	57	78	86	56
Italy.....	264	299	295	368	399	1,039	908	2,019	1,738	1,888
Netherlands.....	342	686	620	793	214	5,980	6,114	6,336	5,892	8,472
Norway.....	820	775	654	837	634	526	538	444	551	413
Poland.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130
Portugal.....	-	2	26	11	15	309	225	262	195	248
Rumania.....	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	13	13	13
Spain.....	9	9	6	6	9	79	65	62	71	84
Sweden.....	106	40	47	58	55	187	181	126	105	108
Switzerland.....	5,017	4,553	5,158	4,487	4,631	25,679	25,735	22,185	22,666	25,339
U. S. S. R.....	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	4	5
United Kingdom.....	2,232	2,191	2,701	4,689	3,524	3,507	3,090	2,987	3,441	4,795
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	16	16	17	16	16
Other Europe.....	229	173	158	119	72	687	809	675	624	695
Total Europe.....	12,151	11,883	12,121	14,487	12,458	46,844	46,208	43,344	43,316	50,496
Canada.....	7,219	6,764	7,129	7,129	4,508	6,942	5,607	5,561	5,377	5,537
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	432	741	382	402	427	2,121	2,213	1,940	1,954	1,835
Bolivia.....	20	14	20	14	13	81	83	66	87	81
Brazil.....	1,019	927	938	888	984	1,230	1,271	1,157	1,153	1,031
Chile.....	530	750	700	498	616	1,011	806	729	707	829
Colombia.....	1,213	1,219	1,272	1,036	1,057	1,500	1,310	1,466	1,068	1,048
Cuba.....	3,406	3,885	4,437	5,014	5,214	2,222	1,828	1,662	2,275	2,051
Dominican Republic.....	-	1	1	1	1	542	730	714	641	588
Guatemala.....	12	12	13	12	14	132	120	151	121	112
Mexico.....	3,205	2,938	1,972	2,170	2,312	1,665	2,129	2,037	1,841	1,740
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	5	5	10	5	10	237	251	373	245	248
Peru.....	253	246	209	244	192	349	341	372	308	228
Republic of Panama.....	220	310	421	222	269	6,074	5,125	5,479	4,432	3,889
El Salvador.....	6	-	-	2	19	9	16	12	6	30
Uruguay.....	2,017	1,498	1,256	1,587	1,438	6,550	6,922	8,587	6,574	7,015
Venezuela.....	736	677	1,059	698	695	6,047	6,246	4,549	5,555	6,120
Other Latin America.....	120	95	181	229	120	761	600	442	447	427
Total Latin America...	13,194	13,318	12,871	13,022	13,381	30,531	29,991	29,736	27,414	27,272
Asia:										
China Mainland 1/.....	{ 211	{ 120	84	67	72 }	485	{ 280	335	180	155
Formosa 1/.....	{ 321	{ 58	25	58	70 }	2,586	{ 4	12	1	2
Hong Kong.....	18	3	11	6	10	2,751	1,300	2,230	1,949	1,949
India.....	-	-	-	-	-	43	50	359	77	77
Indonesia.....	-	-	-	-	-	22	6	3	6	2
Iran.....	-	-	-	3	1	7	8	7	7	7
Israel.....	-	-	-	-	1	214	228	234	220	68
Japan.....	151	-	31	118	22	96	65	110	58	70
Philippines.....	99	105	109	71	83	151	149	132	116	111
Thailand.....	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Turkey.....	8	7	7	-	-	43	43	. 33	39	32
Other Asia.....	30	17	20	36	9	457	431	. 414	470	488
Total Asia.....	838	804	646	899	877	4,104	4,015	2,939	3,405	2,963
Other countries:										
Australia.....	4	4	4	4	2	63	62	60	61	61
Belgian Congo.....	-	-	-	-	-	98	-	-	-	-
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	4	95	3	-	-	27	117	108	176	112
Union of South Africa.....	8	11	10	10	10	136	178	141	119	128
Other.....	431	393	800	447	512	1,396	1,117	863	819	974
Total other countries.	447	503	817	461	524	1,720	1,474	1,172	1,175	1,282
International.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	33,849	33,272	33,564	35,998	31,748	90,141	87,295	82,752	80,687	87,550

1/ Prior to March 1951, data for China Mainland (including Manchuria) and Formosa were not reported separately.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Details for Month of April 1951

Table 1.- Short-Term Claims on Foreigners

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term claims	Short-term claims payable in dollars				Short-term claims payable in foreign currencies			
		Total	Loans to:		Collections outstanding for own account and domestic customers	Other	Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners	Collections outstanding for own account and domestic customers
			Foreign banks and official institutions	Others					
<u>Europe:</u>									
Austria.....	41	35	29	-	6	-	6	-	-
Belgium.....	21,887	20,219	1,530	268	4,751	13,664	1,668	1,654	4 10
Czechoslovakia.....	272	229	221	-	8	-	43	12	31
Denmark.....	6,695	6,323	676	25	126	5,496	372	368	4
Finland.....	3,261	3,259	32	125	33	3,069	2	2	-
France.....	6,259	5,337	1,788	2,695	372	482	922	921	1
Germany 1/.....	25,928	25,794	11,232	6,409	151	8,002	134	126	8
Greece.....	91	81	23	-	58	-	10	10	-
Italy.....	35,155	33,952	18,916	3,849	4,990	6,197	1,203	788	22 393
Netherlands.....	5,181	3,874	963	165	1,528	1,218	287	271	16
Norway.....	1,810	1,711	233	133	330	1,015	99	97	- 2
Poland.....	41	41	9	-	32	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	669	623	207	9	405	2	46	45	1
Rumania.....	9	6	-	-	6	-	3	3	-
Spain.....	2,009	1,910	1,392	66	452	-	99	51	48
Sweden.....	8,597	7,804	2,673	18	1,015	4,098	793	761	31 1
Switzerland.....	10,842	4,226	1,048	1,717	1,150	311	6,616	4,935	20 1,661
U. S. S. R.....	52	1	-	-	-	1	51	51	-
United Kingdom.....	110,673	26,113	16,091	4,770	2,601	2,651	84,560	83,177	474 909
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	4,156	3,790	958	2,002	470	360	366	353	13
Total Europe.....	242,608	145,328	58,021	22,251	18,490	46,566	97,280	93,631	673 2,976
Canada.....	117,634	69,792	8,847	38,413	7,545	14,987	47,842	45,572	1,001 1,269
<u>Latin America:</u>									
Argentina.....	10,898	10,737	3,460	2,321	4,956	-	161	158	2 1
Bolivia.....	6,289	6,289	3,502	888	1,899	-	-	-	-
Brazil.....	80,461	79,859	8,521	9,052	59,293	2,993	602	13	21 568
Chile.....	9,579	9,572	218	896	5,748	2,710	7	5	2
Colombia.....	51,593	51,487	12,808	5,865	18,180	14,634	106	62	13 31
Cuba.....	44,191	44,022	9,412	11,744	11,617	11,249	169	162	7 -
Dominican Republic.....	1,839	1,833	-	729	1,079	25	6	-	3 3
Guatemala.....	2,692	2,687	235	128	2,038	286	5	-	5
Mexico.....	58,517	49,520	17,975	8,705	7,781	15,059	8,997	8,186	66 745
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	1,356	1,351	50	13	1,288	-	5	-	4 1
Peru.....	13,772	13,654	1,813	1,431	8,803	1,607	118	39	11 68
Republic of Panama.....	2,793	2,792	69	386	1,486	851	1	-	1 -
El Salvador.....	3,387	3,387	-	235	1,712	1,440	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	7,782	7,535	4,262	454	2,550	269	247	247	-
Venezuela.....	65,890	64,901	34,685	9,023	18,993	2,200	989	984	5 -
Other Latin America.....	12,988	12,985	2,425	1,210	9,067	283	3	2	- 1
Total Latin America....	374,027	362,611	99,435	53,080	156,490	53,606	11,416	9,858	133 1,425
<u>Asia:</u>									
China Mainland	2,457	2,455	2,403	36	13	3	2	2	-
Formosa	5,962	5,960	5,803	137	20	-	2	2	-
Hong Kong.....	4,219	4,144	2,697	354	1,093	-	75	65	10
India.....	18,387	6,513	2,080	2	2,673	1,758	11,874	11,874	-
Indonesia.....	212	211	-	-	211	-	1	1	-
Iran.....	7,892	7,883	654	18	7,211	-	9	-	8 1
Israel.....	25,672	25,545	4,814	5,290	1,418	14,023	127	124	3 -
Japan.....	6,758	6,757	5,268	33	1,456	-	1	1	-
Philippines.....	6,501	6,152	1,864	583	3,705	-	349	214	135
Thailand.....	3,996	3,996	3,393	-	603	-	-	-	-
Turkey.....	1,525	1,525	337	35	1,153	-	-	-	-
Other Asia.....	11,561	8,280	5,166	348	2,758	8	3,281	3,281	-
Total Asia.....	95,142	79,421	34,479	6,836	22,314	15,792	15,721	15,564	156 1
<u>Other countries:</u>									
Australia.....	41,515	12,300	374	40	3,921	7,965	29,215	28,038	45 1,132
Belgian Congo.....	5,190	5,190	-	1	5,097	92	-	-	-
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	277	236	222	1	12	1	41	40	1 -
Union of South Africa.....	8,513	7,972	2,801	37	3,909	1,225	541	286	3 252
Other.....	6,599	5,620	1,719	70	2,441	1,390	979	817	6 156
Total other countries..	62,094	31,318	5,116	149	15,380	10,673	30,776	29,181	55 1,540
International.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	891,505	688,470	205,898	120,729	220,219	141,624	203,035	193,806	2,018 7,211

1/ Beginning with March 1947, includes balances in accounts opened by occupation authorities for foreign trade purposes.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS**Section III - Details for Month of April 1951****Table 2.- Short-Term Liabilities to Foreigners**

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Short-term liabilities payable in dollars								Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies		
		To foreign banks and official institutions				To all other foreigners				Total	To foreign banks and official institutions	To others
		Total	Deposits	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other	Total	Deposits	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other			
Europe:												
Austria.....	42,370	41,052	22,610	-	18,442	1,318	1,318	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium.....	117,395	57,796	45,677	1,250	10,869	58,808	57,744	1,040	24	791	713	78
Czechoslovakia.....	3,151	2,713	2,574	-	139	437	437	-	-	1	1	-
Denmark.....	47,762	40,090	14,985	24,200	905	7,667	7,048	100	519	5	5	-
Finland.....	22,104	21,140	21,128	-	12	964	964	-	-	-	-	-
France.....	192,971	134,746	112,813	9,646	12,287	57,981	54,717	2,706	558	244	228	16
Germany 1/.....	266,401	263,768	180,254	67,000	16,514	2,617	2,530	14	73	16	16	-
Greece.....	35,751	29,749	19,589	10,000	160	6,000	5,835	-	165	2	-	2
Italy.....	299,123	261,464	191,986	58,360	1,118	37,622	27,095	9,943	584	37	37	-
Netherlands.....	131,434	101,553	83,028	14,800	3,725	29,843	29,550	139	154	38	35	3
Norway.....	57,848	40,021	26,517	-	13,504	17,777	17,604	148	25	50	5	44
Poland.....	3,962	2,960	2,955	-	5	1,002	1,000	-	2	-	-	-
Portugal.....	46,786	39,639	39,574	-	65	7,077	7,077	-	-	70	70	-
Rumania.....	6,168	4,728	4,718	-	10	1,430	1,430	-	-	10	-	10
Spain.....	19,172	11,581	11,043	-	538	7,575	6,881	660	34	16	4	12
Sweden.....	92,817	86,089	37,461	31,000	17,628	6,547	6,475	50	22	181	32	149
Switzerland.....	502,467	377,247	264,940	21,443	90,864	120,457	97,786	1,195	21,476	4,763	4,343	420
U. S. S. R.....	2,316	1,859	1,851	-	8	457	453	-	4	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	673,601	435,931	395,936	7,713	31,282	196,299	163,503	29,755	3,041	41,371	40,998	373
Yugoslavia.....	6,445	5,505	5,494	-	11	940	938	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	52,431	33,858	33,055	368	435	18,542	18,123	300	119	31	14	17
Total Europe.....	2,622,475	1,993,489	1,519,188	255,780	218,521	581,360	508,508	46,050	26,802	47,626	46,502	1,124
Canada.....	811,564	663,181	287,183	372,435	3,563	143,326	124,138	19,080	108	5,057	2,426	2,631
Latin America:												
Argentina.....	347,456	308,558	298,254	-	10,304	38,779	38,718	-	61	119	8	111
Bolivia.....	19,344	8,322	8,322	-	-	11,022	11,002	-	20	-	-	-
Brazil.....	248,067	205,182	189,341	-	15,841	42,774	42,245	-	529	111	51	60
Chile.....	79,912	46,831	46,575	-	256	31,074	31,066	-	8	7	7	-
Colombia.....	66,640	46,919	46,407	-	512	19,709	19,702	-	7	12	4	8
Cuba.....	309,834	259,506	172,440	55,480	31,586	50,328	50,227	80	21	-	-	-
Dominican Republic.....	46,349	30,840	30,504	-	336	15,509	15,504	-	5	-	-	-
Guatemala.....	30,767	17,228	8,706	5,400	3,122	13,539	13,433	-	106	-	-	-
Mexico.....	115,815	49,528	47,523	870	1,135	65,819	61,869	3,900	50	468	76	392
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	28,794	22,181	14,071	8,000	110	6,610	6,610	-	-	3	3	-
Peru.....	58,174	39,275	37,110	-	2,165	18,886	18,424	-	462	13	13	-
Republic of Panama.....	51,892	15,689	15,680	-	9	36,203	27,543	6,370	2,290	-	-	-
El Salvador.....	46,281	33,649	10,265	23,100	284	12,632	12,498	-	134	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	82,123	26,289	23,232	-	3,057	55,718	53,400	-	2,318	116	28	88
Venezuela.....	80,849	32,567	32,484	-	83	48,028	41,487	6,220	321	254	254	-
Other Latin America.....	93,496	64,425	56,800	3,500	4,125	29,070	28,347	716	7	1	-	1
Total Latin America....	1,705,793	1,208,989	1,039,714	96,350	72,925	495,700	472,075	17,286	6,339	1,104	444	660
Asia:												
China Mainland	47,404	30,785	30,374	-	411	16,619	16,460	139	20	-	-	-
Formosa	31,911	27,623	27,621	-	2	4,288	4,288	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	64,769	32,532	31,721	-	811	31,795	31,648	120	27	442	442	-
India.....	58,971	53,279	50,227	-	3,052	4,830	4,436	-	444	812	812	-
Indonesia.....	126,733	125,675	57,138	68,185	352	1,058	647	-	411	-	-	-
Iran.....	27,386	19,969	19,277	-	692	7,417	7,417	-	-	-	-	-
Israel.....	17,241	14,676	14,638	-	38	2,565	2,565	-	-	-	-	-
Japan.....	376,627	369,058	360,997	4,850	3,211	7,568	7,525	-	43	1	1	-
Philippines.....	404,463	381,873	367,026	-	14,047	22,587	19,500	-	3,047	43	43	-
Thailand.....	57,688	56,265	25,441	30,331	493	1,423	1,403	-	20	-	-	-
Turkey.....	20,599	15,784	15,629	-	155	4,813	4,760	-	53	2	2	-
Other Asia.....	152,217	121,938	101,902	10,554	9,482	29,942	27,971	-	1,971	337	337	-
Total Asia.....	1,386,009	1,249,457	1,102,791	113,920	32,746	134,915	128,620	259	6,036	1,637	1,637	-
Other countries:												
Australia.....	18,343	14,431	12,610	-	1,821	2,663	2,638	-	25	1,249	663	566
Belgian Congo.....	51,411	50,995	15,602	35,380	13	414	-	-	2	-	-	-
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	105,584	101,185	34,918	64,127	2,140	4,399	4,375	-	24	-	-	-
Union of South Africa.....	9,507	6,473	6,150	-	323	2,966	2,965	-	1	68	68	-
Other.....	67,076	57,008	53,361	1,150	2,497	9,284	8,524	400	360	724	19	765
Total other countries..	251,921	230,092	122,641	100,657	6,794	19,726	18,916	400	410	2,103	752	1,351
International.....	1,625,560	1,625,559	122,193	1,439,638	63,728	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	8,403,322	6,970,767	4,193,710	2,378,780	396,277	1,375,028	1,252,258	83,075	39,695	57,527	51,761	5,766

1/ Beginning with March 1947, includes balances in accounts opened by occupation authorities for foreign trade purposes.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Details for Month of April 1951

Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars)

Country	Purchases by foreigners						Sales by foreigners					
	Total purchases	Domestic securities		Foreign securities		Total sales	Domestic securities		Foreign securities		Bonds	Stocks
		U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other	Bonds	Stocks		U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other	Bonds	Stocks		
Europe:												
Austria.....	270	-	-	32	238	-	524	501	-	20	3	-
Belgium.....	4,499	1,766	900	1,327	259	247	3,596	1,749	129	1,179	382	157
Czechoslovakia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4	-	-
Denmark.....	756	-	216	327	75	138	360	-	-	234	62	61
Finland.....	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France.....	55,869	50,608	623	3,047	602	989	5,739	915	886	1,913	316	1,709
Germany.....	55	39	-	15	1	-	59	49	-	10	-	-
Greece.....	34	17	-	17	-	-	18	12	-	5	-	1
Italy.....	554	12	49	464	7	22	346	12	18	216	100	-
Netherlands.....	2,476	-	66	1,627	313	470	2,291	68	157	1,507	198	361
Norway.....	862	-	-	505	346	11	9,251	8,816	-	412	16	7
Poland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	206	-	-	107	64	35	709	1	7	44	633	24
Rumania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	171	31	6	70	62	2	21	-	4	11	3	3
Sweden.....	58	-	-	34	5	19	165	-	13	56	96	-
Switzerland.....	26,374	1,124	2,461	18,637	1,515	2,637	17,577	468	1,154	13,884	795	1,276
U. S. S. R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	17,866	4,740	658	8,284	1,420	2,764	16,820	7,146	687	4,848	3,019	1,120
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	6
Other Europe.....	928	320	17	441	39	111	1,214	-	853	282	27	52
Total Europe.....	110,983	58,657	4,996	34,934	4,951	7,445	58,700	19,740	3,908	24,625	5,650	4,777
Canada.....	70,017	20,129	8,913	7,441	22,204	11,330	88,436	2,949	10,162	7,309	57,515	10,501
Latin America:												
Argentina.....	605	38	2	480	55	30	491	4	-	408	42	37
Bolivia.....	25	-	15	6	-	4	62	-	-	41	6	15
Brazil.....	1,041	-	12	427	543	59	704	1	-	510	112	81
Chile.....	556	-	-	268	229	59	210	20	2	108	10	70
Colombia.....	385	-	11	222	18	134	15	-	-	15	-	-
Cuba.....	8,416	4,270	2,037	1,541	276	292	1,885	324	4	1,082	356	119
Dominican Republic.....	44	-	-	41	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemala.....	19	-	-	19	-	-	30	-	-	30	-	-
Mexico.....	936	-	33	630	212	61	819	2	16	722	9	70
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	188	59	9	114	6	-	33	-	-	33	-	-
Peru.....	140	-	3	137	-	-	220	5	-	185	1	29
Republic of Panama.....	2,139	-	-	1,555	112	472	1,603	436	27	873	120	147
El Salvador.....	28	-	-	22	6	-	36	5	-	18	10	3
Uruguay.....	1,713	-	113	1,167	361	72	1,627	59	67	1,011	344	146
Venezuela.....	2,186	796	68	1,177	26	119	606	40	73	415	33	45
Other Latin America.....	263	-	-	258	1	4	132	-	-	122	10	-
Total Latin America.....	18,684	5,163	2,303	8,064	1,848	1,306	8,473	896	189	5,573	1,053	762
Asia:												
China Mainland.....	78	45	-	11	22	-	40	-	-	37	3	-
Formosa.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	9	-	-
Hong Kong.....	1,856	10	-	1,483	4	359	947	-	5	924	3	15
India.....	19	-	-	19	-	-	72	50	-	22	-	-
Indonesia.....	4	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Iran.....	2	-	-	2	-	-	12	10	-	2	-	-
Israel.....	40	10	28	2	-	-	370	2	5	14	346	3
Japan.....	125	-	-	124	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	190	-	11	179	-	-	105	-	-	89	-	16
Thailand.....	17	-	-	17	-	-	17	-	-	17	-	-
Turkey.....	3	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Asia.....	335	-	62	159	-	114	236	-	-	217	3	16
Total Asia.....	2,669	65	101	2,002	27	474	1,809	62	10	1,332	355	50
Other countries:												
Australia.....	65	-	-	9	51	5	5	-	-	4	1	-
Belgian Congo.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	154	-	-	154	-	-	242	-	-	242	-	-
Union of South Africa.....	218	-	20	126	-	72	63	-	-	16	-	47
Other.....	2,805	5	7	601	2,023	169	589	9	48	452	46	34
Total other countries.....	3,242	5	27	890	2,074	246	899	9	42	714	47	81
International.....	17,688	17,494	190	3	1	-	3,000	-	-	-	3,000	-
Grand total.....	223,283	101,513	16,530	53,334	31,105	20,801	161,317	23,656	14,317	39,553	67,620	16,171

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III A - Preliminary Details for Month of June 1951

Table 1.- Short-Term Claims on Foreigners

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term claims	Short-term claims payable in dollars				Short-term claims payable in foreign currencies			
		Total	Loans to:		Collections outstanding for own account and domestic customers	Other	Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners	Collections outstanding for own account and domestic customers
			Foreign banks and official institutions	Others					
Europe:									
Austria.....	33	11	7	1	3	-	22	22	-
Belgium.....	18,767	16,599	1,774	265	5,717	8,843	2,168	2,158	3
Czechoslovakia.....	179	137	-	-	4	133	42	12	30
Denmark.....	6,182	6,000	56	-	163	5,781	182	179	3
Finland.....	6,197	6,197	297	33	73	5,794	-	-	-
France.....	7,406	6,518	1,465	2,782	1,657	614	888	661	13
Germany 1/.....	25,350	25,182	10,822	6,111	238	8,011	168	159	9
Greece.....	93	85	23	-	62	-	8	8	-
Italy.....	52,868	51,103	29,610	3,278	5,989	12,226	1,765	1,380	20
Netherlands.....	3,503	3,307	450	158	1,376	1,323	196	182	14
Norway.....	2,260	2,127	76	137	493	1,421	133	133	-
Poland.....	43	43	9	-	34	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	1,321	845	11	15	817	2	476	475	1
Rumania.....	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	13,624	13,567	13,357	46	164	-	57	57	-
Sweden.....	7,413	6,521	2,675	608	1,012	2,226	892	861	31
Switzerland.....	10,535	4,869	1,220	1,445	1,562	642	5,666	3,331	117
U. S. S. R.	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2,218
United Kingdom.....	110,213	16,924	7,360	5,082	1,914	2,568	93,289	90,546	2,065
Yugoslavia.....	1,702	1,701	1,701	-	-	-	1	1	678
Other Europe.....	4,687	4,212	1,415	1,993	438	366	475	471	4
Total Europe.....	272,380	165,952	72,328	21,954	21,719	49,951	106,428	100,636	2,310
Canada.....	117,857	69,051	7,041	42,740	5,489	13,781	48,806	39,205	686
Latin America:									
Argentina.....	9,455	9,339	2,011	2,315	5,013	-	116	76	38
Bolivia.....	8,091	8,091	5,020	570	2,501	-	-	-	2
Brazil.....	95,157	95,020	11,720	10,710	69,730	2,860	137	39	15
Chile.....	12,855	12,854	309	1,555	6,976	4,014	1	1	83
Colombia.....	48,036	47,704	9,136	3,657	19,542	15,369	332	240	15
Cuba.....	36,912	36,758	10,794	10,730	10,870	4,364	154	144	10
Dominican Republic.....	2,022	2,021	-	828	1,193	-	1	-	1
Gustemala.....	2,638	2,558	-	77	2,231	250	80	-	80
Mexico.....	58,641	53,129	18,773	7,640	8,970	17,746	5,512	4,367	436
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	1,373	1,369	44	7	1,318	-	4	2	2
Peru.....	12,607	12,442	1,724	1,208	8,433	1,077	165	20	12
Republic of Panama.....	2,520	2,518	5	237	1,423	853	2	-	133
El Salvador.....	3,046	3,046	169	118	2,034	725	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	10,399	10,338	6,846	721	2,469	302	61	61	-
Venezuela.....	67,059	66,365	36,088	8,079	19,767	2,431	694	435	35
Other Latin America....	13,900	13,893	3,040	907	9,829	117	7	4	224
Total Latin America....	384,711	377,445	105,679	49,359	172,299	50,108	7,266	5,389	649
Asia:									1,228
China Mainland	2,387	2,385	2,331	34	16	4	2	2	-
Formosa	5,915	5,913	5,715	119	19	-	2	2	-
Hong Kong.....	3,127	3,096	1,831	602	636	27	31	28	3
India.....	15,743	4,300	1,219	1	2,025	1,055	11,443	10,667	776
Indonesia.....	194	193	-	-	193	-	1	1	-
Iran.....	7,428	7,423	670	6	6,747	-	5	-	5
Israel.....	23,143	23,012	7,984	1,491	984	12,553	131	128	3
Japan.....	9,896	9,875	7,731	26	1,790	328	21	-	21
Philippines.....	9,485	9,292	5,342	17	3,832	101	193	45	148
Thailand.....	3,116	3,116	2,477	14	624	1	-	-	-
Turkey.....	590	585	37	14	534	-	5	5	-
Other Asia.....	18,775	16,291	13,223	377	2,689	2	2,484	2,484	-
Total Asia.....	99,799	85,481	48,620	2,701	20,089	14,071	14,318	13,362	956
Other countries:									
Australia.....	36,393	14,412	1,677	39	4,371	8,325	21,981	20,397	948
Belgian Congo.....	7,048	7,043	-	2	7,016	25	5	-	636
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	378	348	295	-	50	3	30	29	1
Union of South Africa..	12,599	12,260	3,176	43	5,789	3,252	339	165	-
Other.....	6,609	6,020	1,438	40	3,222	1,320	589	563	9
Total other countries..	63,027	40,083	6,586	124	20,448	12,925	22,944	21,159	966
International.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	937,774	738,012	240,254	116,878	240,044	140,836	199,762	179,751	5,567
									14,444

1/ Beginning with March 1947, includes balances in accounts opened by occupation authorities for foreign trade purposes.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III A - Preliminary Details for Month of June 1951

Table 2.- Short-Term Liabilities to Foreigners

(Position at end of month in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Short-term liabilities payable in dollars								Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies		
		To foreign banks and official institutions			To all other foreigners							
		Total	Deposits	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other	Total	Deposits	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other	Total	To foreign banks and official institutions	To others
Europe:												
Austria.....	43,855	42,007	20,553	2,750	18,704	1,848	1,848	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium.....	122,285	60,569	46,344	760	13,465	60,990	57,646	70	3,274	726	719	7
Czechoslovakia.....	3,096	2,639	2,454	-	185	456	456	-	-	1	1	-
Denmark.....	44,734	35,709	11,336	24,300	73	9,025	8,509	100	416	-	-	-
Finland.....	22,513	21,547	21,538	-	9	966	966	-	-	-	-	-
France.....	246,325	185,685	169,344	3,438	12,903	60,525	56,915	3,063	547	115	99	16
Germany 1/.....	357,472	354,213	268,137	67,000	19,076	3,256	3,208	14	34	3	3	-
Greece.....	38,606	32,187	22,065	10,000	122	6,417	6,318	-	99	2	-	2
Italy.....	276,027	233,799	169,497	63,690	612	42,215	30,046	11,290	879	13	13	-
Netherlands.....	134,777	108,913	96,415	11,650	848	25,687	23,563	2,040	84	177	174	3
Norway.....	60,496	38,654	26,010	-	12,644	21,798	21,611	178	9	44	3	41
Poland.....	3,261	2,732	2,730	-	2	529	527	-	2	-	-	-
Portugal.....	45,637	38,137	37,838	-	299	7,438	7,425	-	13	62	49	13
Romania.....	4,942	3,640	3,640	-	-	1,292	1,292	-	-	10	-	10
Spain.....	18,253	10,294	10,012	-	282	7,954	7,160	790	4	5	5	-
Sweden.....	99,369	92,136	54,064	27,000	11,072	6,870	6,775	95	-	363	204	159
Switzerland.....	510,106	388,819	268,952	24,617	95,250	118,100	98,228	2,510	19,362	3,187	2,891	296
U. S. S. R.....	8,624	8,216	8,212	-	4	408	403	-	5	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	617,991	364,678	283,022	61,375	20,281	210,582	155,016	52,378	3,188	42,731	42,657	74
Yugoslavia.....	6,503	5,597	5,590	-	7	906	906	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	51,808	34,688	33,043	1,170	475	17,120	16,909	205	6	-	-	-
Total Europe.....	2,716,680	2,064,859	1,560,796	297,750	206,313	604,382	503,727	72,733	27,922	47,439	46,818	621
Canada.....	971,887	793,174	264,138	526,637	2,399	172,889	162,672	10,077	140	5,824	3,096	2,728
Latin America:												
Argentina.....	343,665	305,588	300,764	-	4,824	37,889	37,821	51	17	188	15	173
Bolivia.....	21,691	14,080	14,043	-	37	10,588	10,565	-	23	23	-	23
Brazil.....	212,427	169,659	151,631	-	18,028	42,604	41,159	-	1,445	164	14	150
Chile.....	69,908	36,250	35,978	-	272	33,652	33,588	-	64	6	6	-
Colombia.....	58,142	38,743	38,104	-	639	19,396	19,349	-	47	3	3	-
Cuba.....	327,927	275,495	144,506	100,480	30,509	52,432	51,715	430	287	-	-	-
Dominican Republic.....	51,325	35,121	34,877	-	244	16,204	16,204	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemala.....	29,514	15,056	7,809	4,800	2,447	14,458	14,436	-	22	-	-	-
Mexico.....	123,796	57,559	55,643	-	870	1,046	65,827	62,648	3,125	54	410	35
Netherlands West Indies and Surinam.....	24,987	20,362	14,304	6,000	58	4,625	4,625	-	-	-	-	-
Peru.....	54,331	35,028	33,640	-	1,388	19,300	19,258	-	42	3	3	-
Republic of Panama.....	58,104	19,327	19,900	-	27	38,176	31,405	3,200	3,571	1	-	1
El Salvador.....	50,590	39,869	7,256	32,500	113	10,721	10,702	-	19	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	74,641	21,015	18,427	-	2,588	53,466	50,823	-	2,643	160	74	86
Venezuela.....	75,610	25,781	25,776	-	5	49,400	43,128	5,720	552	429	429	-
Other Latin America.....	93,195	64,200	57,866	3,500	2,834	28,994	27,299	1,172	523	1	-	1
Total Latin America.....	1,672,853	1,173,733	960,524	148,150	65,059	497,732	474,725	13,698	9,309	1,388	579	809
Asia:												
China Mainland	44,663	29,675	29,187	-	488	14,988	14,829	139	20	-	-	-
Formose	34,534	30,792	30,769	20	3	3,742	3,742	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	61,927	28,530	27,903	-	627	33,029	32,316	710	3	368	368	-
India.....	79,164	73,657	65,344	6,850	1,463	4,816	4,638	-	178	691	691	-
Indonesia.....	135,760	134,463	62,713	69,625	2,125	1,296	646	-	650	1	1	-
Iran.....	26,555	19,444	18,538	-	906	7,111	7,111	-	-	-	-	-
Israel.....	18,902	15,335	15,304	-	31	3,567	3,567	-	-	-	-	-
Japan.....	342,801	334,456	332,481	1,550	425	8,344	8,304	-	40	1	1	-
Philippines.....	403,651	382,076	369,715	500	11,861	21,399	18,579	-	2,820	176	176	-
Thailand.....	65,907	64,417	23,749	40,340	328	1,490	1,486	-	4	-	-	-
Turkey.....	12,287	7,671	7,550	-	121	4,614	4,588	-	26	2	2	-
Other Asia.....	172,180	142,569	109,686	21,162	11,721	28,483	27,281	-	1,202	128	128	-
Total Asia.....	1,397,331	1,263,085	1,092,939	140,047	30,099	132,879	127,087	849	4,943	1,367	1,367	-
Other countries:												
Australia.....	26,210	23,010	21,978	-	1,032	2,677	2,676	-	1	523	377	146
Belgian Congo.....	55,047	54,640	19,247	35,380	13	407	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	89,358	85,056	30,012	55,002	42	4,300	4,281	-	19	2	2	-
Union of South Africa.....	16,770	14,235	13,720	400	115	2,535	2,519	-	16	-	-	-
Other.....	65,853	55,157	51,793	1,200	2,164	10,438	8,532	1,370	536	258	258	-
Total other countries..	253,238	232,098	136,750	91,982	3,366	20,357	18,415	1,370	572	783	637	146
International.....	1,648,295	1,648,295	118,851	1,467,320	62,124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	8,660,284	7,175,244	4,133,998	2,671,886	369,360	1,428,239	1,286,626	98,727	42,886	56,801	52,497	4,304

1/ Beginning with March 1947, includes balances in accounts opened by occupation authorities for foreign trade purposes.

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

October 1950 through September 1951

	Issue and page number												
	1950			1951									
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	
<u>Articles:</u>													
Treasury financing operations.....	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1
Summary of Federal fiscal operations.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<u>Budget receipts and expenditures:</u>													
Receipts by principal sources.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Expenditures by major classifications.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Expenditures for national defense and related activities.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Expenditures for international finance and aid.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
"Other" expenditures.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Summary by months and years.....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Social Security Act.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Railroad Retirement Act.....	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.....	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
<u>Trust account and other transactions:</u>													
Summary of trust account and other transactions.....	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Trust account receipts.....	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Trust account expenditures other than investments.....	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Net investments of Government agencies in public debt securities.....	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.....	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Railroad Retirement Account.....	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Unemployment Trust Fund.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
National Service Life Insurance Fund.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
<u>Treasury cash income and outgo:</u>													
Summary of cash transactions.....	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Derivation of cash budget receipts.....	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Derivation of cash budget expenditures.....	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Derivation of cash trust account transactions.....	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Derivation of cash borrowing or repayment of borrowing.....	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
Cash operating income and outgo by months.....	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
<u>General Fund of the Treasury:</u>													
Status of the General Fund.....	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Analysis of change in balance in the General Fund.....	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
General Fund balance by months.....	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
<u>Debt outstanding:</u>													
Summary of Federal securities.....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
Net change in Federal securities.....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
Interest-bearing public debt.....	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Net change in interest-bearing public debt.....	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Interest-bearing guaranteed securities.....	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Special issues to U. S. Government investment accounts.....	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Computed interest charge and computed interest rate on Federal securities.....	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	18
Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government corporations and other agencies.....	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Public debt and guaranteed securities outstanding by months.....	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
<u>Statutory debt limitation:</u>													
Status under limitation.....	20	20	20	20	20	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
Application of limitation to public debt and guaranteed securities outstanding.....	20	20	20	20	20	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
<u>Debt operations:</u>													
Maturity schedule of interest-bearing public marketable securities issued by the U. S. Government.....	21	21	21	21	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
Offerings of Treasury bills.....	23	23	23	23	23	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Offerings of marketable issues of Treasury bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness.....	24	24	24	24	24	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Disposition of matured marketable issues of Treasury bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness and guaranteed securities.....	25	25	25	25	25	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26

(Continued on following page)

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

October 1950 through September 1951 - (Continued)

	Issue and page number											
	1950			1951								
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
<u>United States savings bonds:</u>												
Summary of cumulative sales and redemptions by series.....	26	26	26	26	26	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Sales and redemptions, all series combined, by periods.....	26	26	26	26	26	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Sales and redemptions of Series A-D, E, F, and G by periods.....	27	27	27	27	27	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
Redemptions of matured and unmatured, all series combined.....	29	29	29	29	29	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Sales and redemptions of Series E and F and G by denominations.....	... 30	30	31	31	...
Sales of Series E and F and G by States.....	... 30	31	31	32	...
<u>Treasury savings notes:</u>												
Summary of cumulative sales and redemptions by series.....	30	31	30	30	33	31	31	32	31	31	34	31
Sales and redemptions of all series combined by periods.....	30	31	30	30	33	31	31	32	31	31	34	31
<u>Ownership of Federal securities:</u>												
Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues.....	31	32	31	31	34	32	32	33	32	32	35	32
Net market purchases or sales for investment accounts handled by the Treasury.....	31	32	31	31	34	32	32	33	32	32	35	32
Estimated ownership.....	32	33	32	32	35	33	33	34	33	33	36	33
<u>Treasury survey of ownership:</u>												
Ownership by banks, insurance companies, and others.....	33	34	33	33	36	34	34	35	34	34	37	34
Ownership by commercial banks classified by membership in Federal Reserve System (latest date June 30, 1951).....	... 33	38	38
<u>Market quotations:</u>												
Over-the-counter closing quotations on Federal securities by issues.....	37	38	37	37	40	42	42	38	39	38	41	42
Chart showing yields of Treasury securities'.....	39	40	39	39	42	44	44	40	42	41	44	45
<u>Yields of Treasury and corporate bonds:</u>												
Average yields of long-term bonds by periods.....	40	41	40	40	43	45	45	41	43	42	42	46
Chart showing average yields of long-term bonds.....	41	42	41	41	44	46	46	42	43	43	46	47
<u>Internal revenue collections:</u>												
Summary by principal sources.....	42	43	42	42	45	47	43	45	44	44	47	48
Chart showing internal revenue collections.....	43	44	43	43	46	48	44	46	45	45	48	49
Detail of collections by type of tax.....	44	45	44	44	47	49	45	47	46	46	49	50
<u>Monetary statistics:</u>												
Money in circulation.....	46	47	46	46	49	51	47	49	48	48	51	52
Monetary stocks of gold and silver.....	47	48	47	47	50	52	48	50	49	49	52	53
Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury.....	47	48	47	47	50	52	48	50	49	49	52	53
Components of silver monetary stock.....	48	49	48	48	51	53	49	51	50	50	53	54
Silver production in the United States and acquisitions by mints and assay offices.....	48	49	48	48	51	53	49	51	50	50	53	54
Seigniorage on silver.....	49	50	49	49	52	54	50	52	51	51	54	55
Increment from reduction in weight of gold dollar (latest date June 30, 1951).....	... 50	...	50	...	52	...	52	...	52	...	54	...
Net Treasury gold receipts (latest quarter ending June 30, 1951).....	... 50	...	49	...	54	...	51	...	51	...	55	55
<u>Exchange Stabilization Fund:</u>												
Balance Sheet (latest date March 31, 1951).....	... 51	...	51	...	53	...	53	...	53	...	55	...
Income and expense (latest date March 31, 1951).....	... 52	...	52	...	54	...	54	...	54	...	56	...
<u>Capital movements between the United States and foreign countries:</u>												
Historical summary of capital movements since 1935.....	50	53	50	50	55	55	51	55	52	52	57	56
Summary by countries and months.....	53	56	53	53	58	58	54	58	55	55	60	59
Details for latest months by countries.....	57	60	57	57	62	62	58	62	59	59	64	63
Supplementary data by countries.....	63	...	63	64	...	65	65
<u>Corporations and certain other business-type activities (latest date December 31, 1950):</u>												
Loans outstanding.....	...	66	65
Balance sheets.....	...	67	66
Income and expense.....	64	68
Source and application of funds.....	67	71



217
Treas.
HJ
10
.A2
1951
c.2

U.S. Treasury Dept.
Treasury Bulletin

U.S. TREASURY LIBRARY



1 0031973